

# Online Component: Lexical Reconstruction in Central Chadic

*Part I. Synchronic Transcriptions and  
Reconstructed Prosodic-Phonemic Forms  
for Individual Central Chadic Languages*

*Part II. Proto-Central Chadic Lexical  
Reconstructions*

---

H. Ekkehard Wolff

PROOF

## *Part I*

# Synchronic Transcriptions and Reconstructed Prosodic-Phonemic Forms for Individual Central Chadic Languages

Part I of this online component provides an alphabetical list of reconstructed lexical items by language group and individual language or language variety, starting off from the reconstructed PCC simple root. The list confronts the transcription(s) as found in the database (Gravina 2015) – in *italics* – with unified abstract representations of the reconstructed proto-language form(s) for each individual language or language variety. Occasionally, multiple reflexes of the word (as provided by the database) are represented.

### *A note on transcription*

At variance with the original transcriptions as contained in the database (Gravina 2015), we have replaced IPA ‘j’ by ‘y’ according to long-established use in Chadic linguistics and African linguistics in general.

Apart from quoting the database entries – always in *italics* – as they are contained there, we have replaced ‘h’ and ‘h<sup>w</sup>’ by phonetically more adequate ‘x’ and ‘x<sup>w</sup>’.

Further, we symbolise the non-low central vowel ‘schwa’ by ‘ə’ and not by ‘i’, at variance with Gravina (2014, 2015).

Reconstructed (often semantically bleached and petrified) grammatical morphemes are separated by hyphens from the reflexes of common simple roots, thereby indicating the morphemic build-up of so-called augmented roots. Reconstructed nasal clusters are distinguished from instances of prenasalisation (N-prosody) irrespective of the transcriptions by field linguists as contained in the database. Cases of metathesis, homorganic nasalisation, segmental fusions, and sound changes are made explicit. In such cases, preprosodification input is distinguished from postprosodification output.

The reconstructed individual language proto-forms are given in segmental morphophonemic structure between slanted lines, with the abstracted relevant prosodies indicated preceding the leftmost slanted line. Exactly how the prosodies, single or combined, affect one or more segments of the morphophonemic representation, and how reduplication (RED) of root material is represented in phonetic surface realisations, is a matter of individual language histories; for

such details, see Part II of the online component. Also, for the identification of the ultimate segmental origin of each prosody in the historically underlying PCC reconstruction, the reader is referred to Part II of the online component where all this is made explicit.

With regard to the status of schwa on the individual proto-language level, non-phonemic (pro-and epenthetic) intrusive schwa will not be transcribed between slant lines. Where [ə] is assumed to be a conditioned allophone of \*/a/ (likely conditioned by a pre-juncture position), it will be transcribed as /a/ where the synchronic transcriptions show schwa. The format of data presentation is the following:

Gloss		PCC simple root	
Language group	Language	Proto-form(s) by language (indicating morpheme boundaries and metathesis)	Synchronic form (transcription)
Able, to be		<b>*ba</b>	
BATA	Bachama, Sharwa	*/m-ba-n/	<i><sup>m</sup>ba(m), <sup>m</sup>ban</i>
DABA	Daba	*/m-ba-y/	<i><sup>m</sup>bay</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-ba/	<i><sup>m</sup>ba</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/m-ba/	<i><sup>m</sup>ba</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/m-b-y/, * <sup>w</sup> /m-ba-ka/	<i><sup>m</sup>bi, <sup>m</sup>bako</i>
	Zulgo, Merey	*/m-ba/	<i><sup>m</sup>ba</i>
	Gemzek	*/RED-m-ba-na/	<i>ma<sup>m</sup>bana</i>
	Dugwor	*/ <sup>y</sup> /RED-m-ba-y/	<i>ma<sup>m</sup>biy</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*/m-ba-na/	<i><sup>m</sup>banə</i>
	Bana	*/m-ba-y/	<i><sup>m</sup>ba(y)</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/a-RED-pa/	<i>əbapa</i>
Arm, hand <sub>i</sub>		<b>*dzva</b>	
BATA	Bata	*/ <sup>y</sup> /tfa/	<i>tife</i>
	Sharwa	*/ <sup>y</sup> /tv-y/	<i>tivi</i>
	Gude, Jimi	*/ <sup>y</sup> /ts-y-n(a)/	<i>tʃiina, tʃiyən</i>
	Tsuvan	*/ <sup>y</sup> /tsva/	<i>tʃəve</i>
	MANDARA	Mandara	*/ <sup>y</sup> /rva/
LAMANG	Malgwa	*/rva/	<i>ərvə</i>
	Glavda	*/da/	<i>də</i>
	Dghwede	*/dva/	<i>dəva</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ <sup>w</sup> /dzva/	<i>dzəvo</i>
	Hdi	*/dzv-w/	<i>dzəvu</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*/ <sup>y</sup> /dzba/	<i>dzibə</i>
	Psikye	*/dzva/	<i>dzəvə</i>
	Bana	*/dva/	<i>dəvə</i>

Arm, hand <sub>2</sub>		*x(a)ra	
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/ra/	<i>ra</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/ra-y/	<i>ray</i>
	Cuvok	*/xa/	<i>ha</i>
TERA	Tera	*/xar/	<i>xar</i>
	Ga'anda	*/xara/	<i>hera</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/r-y/	<i>ri,</i>
		*/ra-y/	<i>räi</i>
HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	*/ala-y/	<i>alay</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/a-xal/	<i>ahal</i>
	Podoko	*/xara/	<i>hara</i>
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/xr/	<i>ahər</i>
	Merey	*/xla-y/	<i>həlay</i>
	Dugwor	*/la-y/	<i>lay</i>
	Mofu-Gudur,	*/xar/	<i>har</i>
	Mofu North		
	Ouldeme,	*/a-xar/	<i>ahar</i>
MAROUA	Muyang, Mada,		
	Moloko		
	Giziga-Marva	*/xan/	<i>han,</i>
		*/xan-k/	<i>haŋ</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa,	*/xan-k/	<i>haŋ</i>
	Mbazla		
Armpit		*x(a)b(a)wa	
BATA	Bachama	* <sup>yw</sup> /ma-mwa-ta/	<i>m<sup>w</sup>am<sup>w</sup>atə</i>
DABA	Buwal	* <sup>w</sup> /m-bwa/	<i><sup>m</sup>buwa</i>
	Mbudum	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-m-pa/	<i>pumpa</i>
MAFA	Gavar	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-pa/	<i>papa</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>w</sup> /m-bwa/	<i><sup>m</sup>buwa</i>
HURZA	Mafa	*/m-xbaw/ > */m-bxaw/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəhaw</i>
	Mbuko	*/ma-bwa-y-k/	
		> * <sup>nyw</sup> /a-bya-k/	<i>a<sup>m</sup>biyoek</i>
MARGI	Margi	* <sup>nw</sup> /xbw/	<i>hu<sup>m</sup>bu</i>
	Kilba	* <sup>nw</sup> /bw/	<i>u<sup>m</sup>bu</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/m-bwa/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəwa</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>w</sup> /m-bwa/	<i><sup>m</sup>buwa</i>
	Zulgo	* <sup>ny</sup> /xb-y-dʔ/	<i>hi<sup>m</sup>bidʔ</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>ny</sup> /xba-dʔ/	<i>hə<sup>m</sup>bedʔ</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>nw</sup> /xbwa-y/	<i>hu<sup>m</sup>buway</i>
	Dugwor, Merey	*/m-xbawa-y-k <sup>w</sup> /	
		> * <sup>nyw</sup> /xbaya-k <sup>w</sup> /	<i>hu<sup>m</sup>bayek<sup>w</sup></i>
Moloko		*/m-bawa-y-k <sup>w</sup> /	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /m-baya-k <sup>w</sup> /	<i><sup>m</sup>beyek<sup>w</sup></i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>nw</sup> /xabwa/	<i>ha<sup>m</sup>buwə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>nw</sup> /xadwa/	<i>ha<sup>n</sup>duwa</i>

Ashes		<b>*pts(a)da</b>	
BATA	Bata	*y/fta/	<i>fite</i>
	Bachama	*/ftad-y-k <sup>w</sup> a/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /ftad-ya/	<i>fitœdiye</i>
TERA	Tera	*y/pdzt/, *y/pzt/	<i>pædzit,</i> <i>pæzit</i>
	Hwana	*y/fsa/	<i>fife</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/ptsd-w/	<i>pætsædu</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	*/ftsa/, */ft/	<i>aftsa, aft</i>
	Dghwede	*y <sup>w</sup> /ftsda/	<i>fisut'e</i>
MOFU	Mofu North	*/pts-a-w/	<i>pætsaw</i>
	Muyang	*y/vt-y/	<i>viti</i>
MAROUA	Moloko	*y/vta/	<i>væte</i>
	Zulgo	*y/bta/	<i>bite</i>
	Dugwor	*/bta/	<i>bæta</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*y <sup>w</sup> /ftsa/	<i>aftfo</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa, Mbazla	*y <sup>w</sup> /fts-w/	<i>futfu</i>
	Mbazla	*y <sup>w</sup> /pts-w/	<i>putfu</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/fd-n/	<i>fædæn</i>
Baboon		<b>*x(a)r(a)g<sup>w</sup>(a)va</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/xalaf/ > */laxaf/	<i>lahaf</i>
	Daba	*w/xalav/ > *w/laxav/	<i>lohov</i>
TERA	Tera	*/rwf/	<i>ruf</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*w/xrg <sup>w</sup> av/	<i>hærgov</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	*/na-lg <sup>w</sup> a/ > *w/na-g <sup>w</sup> la/, */la-lg <sup>w</sup> a/ > *w/la-g <sup>w</sup> la/	<i>nagula,</i> <i>lagula</i>
	Glavda	*w/lk <sup>w</sup> va/	<i>lukuva</i>
MOFU	Merey	*w/lwv/ > *w/wlv/	<i>wuluv</i>
	Ouldeme	*w/alk <sup>w</sup> v/	<i>alkuv</i>
	Muyang	*w/alg <sup>w</sup> v/	<i>aluguv</i>
	Zulgo	*/alwv/	<i>aluv</i>
	Moloko	*w/xrg <sup>w</sup> av/	<i>hærgov</i>
	Gemzek	*w/xlav/	<i>hulov</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/lag <sup>w</sup> av/	<i>lag<sup>w</sup>av</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*w/lʔ <sup>w</sup> f/	<i>lu'uf</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*w/alʔ <sup>w</sup> af/	<i>al'of</i>
	LAMANG	*w/lk <sup>w</sup> va/	<i>lk<sup>w</sup>va, luk<sup>w</sup>va</i>
GIDAR	Hdi	*w/lk <sup>w</sup> va-k/	<i>lkuvak</i>
	Gidar	*w/lava/	<i>lovo</i>
Baobab <sub>1</sub>		<b>*k(a)w(a)ka</b>	
BATA	Tsuvan	*/RED-kwaka-n/	<i>kuk<sup>w</sup>akæn</i>
	Gude	*w/RED-kwʔ-na/	<i>kuku'unæ</i>
	Sharwa	*/RED-kwʔa/	<i>kæka'wæ</i>
	Bata	*w/kaw-ta/, */kawaka-y/ > *y/kakawa/	<i>kawto,</i> <i>kaawe</i>
	Bachama	*y <sup>w</sup> /kaw-ta/, *y <sup>w</sup> /kawa/	<i>kawtoe,</i> <i>koewe</i>

TERA	Tera	*/kwka/ > */kkwa/	<i>kukwa</i>
	Ga'anda	*/kwka-ta/ > */kkwa-ta/	<i>kuk'ata</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/RED-ka/	<i>koko</i>
	Vame	*/RED-kwa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/kawg/ > */kagw/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>agu, kogu</i>
	Kilba	*/wg/ > */gw/	<i>gu</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-kaka/	<i>mak<sup>w</sup>ak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Mandara, Glavda, Malgwa	*/kaka/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MOFU	Moloko	*/kaka/	<i>koko</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/kawa/	<i>kowo</i>
	Hdi	*/kawʔ/ > */kaʔw/	<i>ka'u</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*/kwka/	<i>kuku</i>
	Bana	*/kka/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ək<sup>w</sup>ə</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/kwka/	<i>kuka</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/kwka/	<i>kuka</i>
Baobab <sub>2</sub>		<b>*b(a)t(a)w(a)ba</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/ma-twɔ̃/	<i>matuɓ</i>
	Buwal	*/ma-taɓ/	<i>mataɓ</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/m-batawa-y/ > */m-bawata-y/	<i><sup>m</sup>baatay</i>
	Mafa	*/RED-m-bata/	<i><sup>m</sup>boto<sup>m</sup>bota</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-bwta/	<i><sup>m</sup>butə</i>
MOFU	Mofu North	*/ma-atawaɓ/ > */ma-ataɓ/	<i>maataɓ</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/m-batawa-y/ > */m-bawata-y/	<i><sup>m</sup>baatay</i>
Beard		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)ma</b>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ɣma-y/	<i>ɣəmay</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/xma-y/	<i>həmay</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/k <sup>w</sup> m-y/	<i>kumi</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/a-g <sup>w</sup> a-y/, */a-g <sup>w</sup> a-y/	<i>ag<sup>w</sup>ay, ag<sup>w</sup>oy</i>
	Malgwa	*/kwma/, */wma/	<i>kuuma, uuma</i>
MOFU	Mandara	*/wma/	<i>uma</i>
	Podoko	*/m-wma-y/	<i>mume</i>
Ouldeme	Ouldeme	*/ma-ma-y/	<i>mamay</i>
	Gemzek	*/xma/	<i>həma</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/RED-x <sup>w</sup> m-k <sup>w</sup> -n/	<i>hummuɣ</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ɣma/	<i>ɣma</i>
	Hdi	*/ɣ <sup>w</sup> ma-y/	<i>ɣumay</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*/ɣ <sup>w</sup> m-y/	<i>yumi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/ɣ <sup>w</sup> ba/	<i>yube</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/a-gama/	<i>a'geme, e'geme</i>

Beer <sub>1</sub>		<b>*v(a)x<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
BATA	Bata, Tsuvan	*y <sup>w</sup> /va/	vwe, əvwe
	Sharwa	*/vx <sup>w</sup> / > */vxw/ > */vwx/	vwəh
	Gude	*w/n-va/	ənvwa
	Jimi	*w/m-g-v-n/	ʔgəvun
DABA	Gavar	*/ma-va/	mavə
	Mbudum	*/ma-vw/	mavu
	Daba	*w/ma-vw/	movu
	Buwal	*/ma-vaw/	mavaw
MANDARA	Podoko	*y/pxa/	pihe
	Malgwa	*/x <sup>w</sup> a/	hwa
Beer <sub>2</sub>		<b>*ɣ<sup>w</sup>(a)z(a)ma</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*w/zam/	zom
	Cuvok	*w/wzam/	wuzam
MANDARA	Matal	*/g <sup>w</sup> zw/, *w/g <sup>w</sup> zw/	g <sup>w</sup> əzəw, guzu
	Malgwa	*y <sup>w</sup> /ws-y-ka/	wufike
MOFU	Muyang	*w/zm/	zum
	Zulgo	*w/g <sup>w</sup> zm/	guzum
	Mofu North	*/zam/	zam
	Ouldeme, Mada, Mofu-Gudur	*w/wzam/	wuzam
	Mada	*w/wzam/	wzom
	Merey, Dugwor	*w/g <sup>w</sup> zam/	guzom
	Gemzek	*w/g <sup>w</sup> zam/, *w/g <sup>w</sup> azam/	guzom, gozom
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/zam/	zam
	Giziga-Marva	*w/m-zam/	muzom
LAMANG	Lamang	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> za/	ɣuzo
	Hdi	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> zw/	ɣuzu
Beer <sub>3</sub>		<b>*paɭa</b>	
DABA	Daba	*/m-baɭa-ʔ/	<sup>m</sup> baɭa'
	Mbudum	*/m-daɭa/	<sup>n</sup> daɭa
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-paɭa/	məpaɭə
MANDARA	Mandara, Malgwa	*/m-baɭa/	<sup>m</sup> baɭa, <sup>m</sup> badhla
	Mofu	Ouldeme, Muyang, Moloko, Mofu- Gudur, Mofu North	<sup>m</sup> baɭa
LAMANG	Lamang	*/m-baɭa/	mbazla

Belch, to		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)d(a)ʒa</b>	
DABA	Buwal	*/dāʒ/	<i>dāʒ</i>
	Mbudum	*/m-grʒ/	<i>ɲgərʒ</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/g <sup>w</sup> ʒa/	<i>guʒa</i>
	Cuvok	*/dāʒa/	<i>dāʒa</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/dʒa/	<i>dəʒe</i>
	Vame	*/ʒa-na-k <sup>w</sup> -na/	<i>ʒanana</i>
MARGI	Margi	*/waʔʒ-y/ > */ʒaʔw-y/	<i>ʒa'wi</i>
	Bura	*/w <sup>w</sup> waʔʒ-y > */ʒaʔb-y/	<i>ʒaʔb'i</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-gʒa-y/	<i>magʒay</i>
	Glavda	*/gʒ-ga/	<i>gʒ'ga</i>
	Malgwa	*/yʒa/	<i>iidhla</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/dʒ/	<i>dāʒ</i>
	Ouldeme	*/gʒa-y/	<i>gəʒay</i>
	Zulgo	*/RED-ʒa/	<i>ʒeʒe</i>
	Mada	*/m <sup>ny</sup> ma-gʒa-a/	<i>me<sup>ny</sup>gʒea</i>
	Gemzek	*/ma-raʒa/	<i>mereʒe</i>
	Merey	*/raʔ/	<i>raʔ</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/RED-ʔʒa-y/ > */ʔr-ʒaʔ-y/	<i>'irʒi'i</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/wɪdā/	<i>wɪdā</i>
	Hdi	*/m-gwʒ/ > */m-gʒw/	<i>ɲəʒu</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/ʒ-y/	<i>ʒi</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/ʔʒa/, */wʔʒa-n/ > */ʔʒaw-n/	<i>ʔ'e, ʔ'aun</i>
	Mpade	*/m-wʔsa/ > */m-sʔa/	<i>ms'o</i>
	Lagwan	*/gall-y/	<i>gelili</i>
Belly		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)ḏa</b>	
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/x <sup>w</sup> ad/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>ad</i>
TERA	Ga'anda	*/x <sup>w</sup> ra/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>ira</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/x <sup>w</sup> d/	<i>hud</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/x <sup>w</sup> d/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>ad</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa, Dghwede	*/x <sup>w</sup> ḏa/	<i>hude</i>
	Podoko	*/x <sup>w</sup> ḏa/	<i>huda</i>
	Glavda	*/x <sup>w</sup> ḏa/, */x <sup>w</sup> d/	<i>huda, x<sup>w</sup>ad</i>
	Podoko	*/x <sup>w</sup> ra-d/	<i>xurad</i>
MOFU	Muyang, Zulgo, Merey	*/x <sup>w</sup> d/	<i>hud</i>
	Gemzek	*/x <sup>w</sup> d/, */x <sup>w</sup> ad/	<i>hud, hod</i>
	Mada, Moloko	*/x <sup>w</sup> ad/	<i>hod</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/x <sup>w</sup> ad/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>ad</i>
	Dugwor	*/wad/	<i>wad</i>

MAROUA	Mbazla	*w/wra/	wuru, awuru
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*w/x <sup>w</sup> ɸ-y/	xudī
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Kamwe-Nkafa	*x <sup>w</sup> -y/	h <sup>w</sup> i
	Bana	*x <sup>w</sup> r/	x <sup>w</sup> əɾ
	Kirya	*w/x <sup>w</sup> r/	h <sup>w</sup> ur
MUSGUM	Vulum, Mbara	*/war/	war

---

**Bird** **\*d(a)y(a)k<sup>w</sup>a**


---

MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ak/	diy <sup>w</sup> ak
TERA	Tera	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ka/	dyika, diki
SUKUR	Sukur	*ʔy <sup>w</sup> ak/	'yak
MARGI	Bura	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ka/	dika
	Margi	*y/ʔy <sup>w</sup> ka/	'ikiy
	Kilba	*ʔy <sup>w</sup> akw/, *ʔy <sup>w</sup> agw/	'yaku, 'yagu
	Margi-South	*ʔy <sup>w</sup> agw/	'yagu
MANDARA	Glavda	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ka, *y/dy <sup>w</sup> /	dī:ka, d'ii
	Podoko	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> a/	diya
	Mandara	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> a/	yie
	Malgwa	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> a/	gyiye
	Dghwede	*ny/dy <sup>w</sup> ga/	t'i <sup>w</sup> ge
	Matal	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ak-n/, *y/dy <sup>w</sup> ak-n/	dəyan, diyan
MOFU	Gemzek	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ak-n/, *y/dy <sup>w</sup> ak-n/	diy <sup>w</sup> ij, diy <sup>w</sup> ij
	Zulgo, Dugwor, Mofu-Gudur, Merey	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ak-n/	diy <sup>w</sup> ej
	Ouldeme	*y/a-ɸak <sup>w</sup> -n/	adej <sup>w</sup>
	Moloko	*y/a-ɸya-n/	edəyen
	Muyang	*y/a-ɸy <sup>w</sup> ak-n/	edij
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> w/	diy <sup>w</sup> u(w)
	Giziga-Marva	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> aw/	diy <sup>w</sup> aw
	Mbazla	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> aw/	diy <sup>w</sup> ew
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*y/dy <sup>w</sup> ak(a)/	diy <sup>w</sup> aka, diy <sup>w</sup> ak
HIGI	Bana	*y <sup>w</sup> /ʔy <sup>w</sup> gw/	'yig <sup>w</sup> u
	Kirya	*y/ka/	ikə
	Kamwe-Futu	*y <sup>w</sup> /ya/	iyə

---

**Bite<sub>1</sub>, to** **\*dza**


---

DABA	Gavar	*m-k-tsa/	ɲtsa
	Buwal	*y/m-k-tsa/	ɲtfa
	Daba	*y/m-ka-ts/	ʔgatf
MAFA	Mafa	*y/dz(a)/, *y/m-dza/	dʒ-, ndʒe

MANDARA	Malgwa	* <i>y</i> /dza/	<i>dʒa</i>
	Matal	* <i>/ma-tsa-y/</i>	<i>matsay</i>
MOFU	Dghwede	* <i>/m-dza-xa/</i>	<i>ˈdʒaxa</i>
	Podoko	* <i>y/m-dza-wa/</i>	<i>ˈdʒewe</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <i>/z/</i>	<i>z</i>
	Mofu North	* <i>/ma-za-y/</i>	<i>mezey</i>
	Ouldeme	* <i>/ma-tsa-y/</i>	<i>matsay</i>
	Zulgo	* <i>y/dza/,</i> * <i>y/dza-r/</i>	<i>dze,</i> <i>dzer</i>
	Gemzek	* <i>/dza-y/,</i> * <i>y/ma-dza/</i>	<i>dzay,</i> <i>medze</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	* <i>/ts-y/</i>	<i>tʃi</i>
Bite <sub>2</sub> , chew, to		<b>*<i>x</i><sup>w</sup>(a)p(a)ɖa</b>	
HURZA	Mbuko	* <i>/pa/</i>	<i>pa</i>
	Vame	* <i>y/pya/</i>	<i>piya</i>
MARGI	Margi	* <i>/bdā/</i>	<i>bdā</i>
	Bura	* <i>/bdā/,</i> * <i>/bd-y/</i>	<i>bda,</i> <i>bdi</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	* <i>w/x<sup>w</sup>pad<sup>g</sup>-ga/</i>	<i>xupad<sup>g</sup>ga</i>
	Malgwa	* <i>w/kpadā/</i>	<i>ukpada</i>
MOFU	Podoko	* <i>/wpadā/</i>	<i>upada</i>
	Muyang, Merey	* <i>/xpd/</i>	<i>həpəd</i>
	Gemzek	* <i>y/ma-xpdā/</i>	<i>mehəpədə</i>
	Dugwor	* <i>y/m-pdā-y/</i>	<i>məpədəy</i>
	Ouldeme, Moloko	* <i>/pad/</i>	<i>pad</i>
LAMANG	Zulgo	* <i>/RED-pad/ &gt; */pa-pd/</i>	<i>papəd</i>
	Lamang	* <i>/xpadā/</i>	<i>xpada</i>
	Hdi	* <i>/xdā-y/ &gt; */xʔda/</i>	<i>xi ida</i>
Blind, to be; blind person		<b>*<i>y</i><sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)fa</b>	
BATA	Jimi	* <i>/wrf-n/</i>	<i>wəɾəfən</i>
	Gude	* <i>w/wrfa/,</i> * <i>w/m-wrfa/</i>	<i>uurəfə,</i> <i>muurəfa</i>
DABA	Tsuvan	* <i>/a-wlfa/</i>	<i>awəlfe</i>
	Daba, Gavar	* <i>/wlf/</i>	<i>wələf</i>
	Mbudum	* <i>w/wlf/</i>	<i>wuləf</i>
HURZA	Buwal	* <i>/wɫaf/</i>	<i>ulaf</i>
	Vame	* <i>w/y<sup>w</sup>laf/</i>	<i>yulaf</i>
MARGI	Mbuko	* <i>w/x<sup>w</sup>raf/</i>	<i>hurəf</i>
	Kilba	* <i>w/wlfa/</i>	<i>wulfu</i>
MANDARA	Margi	* <i>/lfa/</i>	<i>ləfə</i>
	Podoko	* <i>w/m-g<sup>w</sup>lfa/</i>	<i>ˈgʊləfa</i>
	Glavda	* <i>w/glfa/</i>	<i>gulfa</i>
	Matal	* <i>w/glf/</i>	<i>guləf</i>
	Malgwa	* <i>y<sup>w</sup>wlfa/,</i> * <i>y<sup>w</sup>/m-wlfa/</i>	<i>wulfe,</i> <i>ɲulfe</i>
	Mandara	* <i>y/walfa/</i>	<i>welfe</i>

MOFU	Ouldeme	*w/wlf/	wuləf
	Mofu-Gudur	*w/wlf/,	wulf,
		*w/x <sup>w</sup> lf/,	hulf,
		*w/wlaf/	wulaf
	Mofu North	*w/wlaf/	wulaf
	Moloko	*w/xlaf/	hələf
MAROUA	Merey, Zulgo	*w/g <sup>w</sup> lf/	guluf
	Gemzek, Dugwor	*w/g <sup>w</sup> laf/	gulof
	Giziga-Muturwa	*w/x <sup>w</sup> lf/	huluf
	Giziga-Marva	*w/x <sup>w</sup> laf/	hulof
	LAMANG	Lamang	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> lpa/
HIGI	Hdi	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> lpa-kw/	ɣulpaku
	Bana	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> lf/	ɣwələf
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Kiryā	*y <sup>w</sup> /m-ɣ <sup>w</sup> lpa-a/	məɣuripaə
	Kamwe-Futu	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> lp-y/,	ɣuləpi,
		*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> la/	ɣulə
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> l-y/,	ɣuli,
		*y/ɣ <sup>w</sup> al-y/	ɣ <sup>w</sup> eli
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Lagwan	*w/m-x <sup>w</sup> f-y/	nxufi
	Mser	*y/m-g <sup>w</sup> afa/	ng <sup>w</sup> afɛ
	Zina	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> ara-y/ > *w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> ayra/	ɣ <sup>w</sup> ayra
<b>Blood</b>		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)b(a)za</b>	
BATA	Bachama, Bata	*w/m-baza-y/ > *ny/zaba/	zɑ <sup>m</sup> be, zɑɑ <sup>m</sup> be
DABA	Mbudum	*w/RED-m-bz/	mu <sup>m</sup> bəz
	Gavar	*w/RED-ma-ps/ > */ʔa-m-ps/	'ampəs
	Buwal	*w/RED-m-baz/	<sup>m</sup> ba <sup>m</sup> baz
MAFA	Mafa	*w/RED-m-baz/	pa <sup>m</sup> baz
	Cuvok	*y/RED-m-baz/	be <sup>m</sup> bez
SUKUR	Sukur	*w/RED-m-bs/	mu <sup>m</sup> buss
HURZA	Mbuko	*y/ma-z/	mez
	Vame	*y <sup>w</sup> /RED-m-za/	munze
MARGI	Kilba	*y/ma-s-y/	mafi
MANDARA	Podoko	*w/m-wza/	muza
	Mandara, Malgwa	*y/wza/	uze, uuze
	Matal	*y/m-x <sup>w</sup> z/ > *y/ɲz/	aɲiz, aɲiz
MOFU	Ouldeme	*w/ma-z-y/ > *w/a-mz/	amiz
	Mada	*y/a-maz/	emez
	Zulgo	*w/RED-m-bz/ > */m-m-bz/	mə <sup>m</sup> bəz
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*w/ma-m-baz/	ma <sup>m</sup> baz
MAROUA	Gemzek, Merey	*w/RED-m-baz/ > */ba-m-baz/	ba <sup>m</sup> baz
	Giziga-Marva	*w/RED-m-bs/ > */p-m-bs/	pu <sup>m</sup> bus
	Mbazla	*w/xɑ-m-bs/,	ha <sup>m</sup> bus,
		*w/ʔa-m-bs/,	'ɑ <sup>m</sup> bus,
	*w/a-m-bs/	ɑ <sup>m</sup> bus	

LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> ʃs-y/ */wʃs-y/	yubsi, ubsi
	Hdi	*/ws/	us
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-m-y/ * <sup>y</sup> /RED-m-y/ */RED-m-y/	myimyi myimyi, mimi
	Kirya, Bana	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-m-y/	mimi
Blow <sub>1</sub> , to		<b>*v(a)ʒa</b>	
BATA	Bata	* <sup>y</sup> /fl/	fil
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>y</sup> /vʒa/	vəʒe
MOFU	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /vʒ/	vəʒ
	Zulgo	* <sup>y</sup> /vʒ/	viʒ
	Gemzek	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-vʒa/	mevəʒe
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /m-vʒa-y/	məvəʒey
LAMANG	Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /vʌa-y/	vulay
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	* <sup>y</sup> /fl/	fil
	Malgbe	* <sup>y</sup> /fla/	file
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	* <sup>y</sup> /vl/	vil
	Lagwan	* <sup>yw</sup> /vl-w-n/	vilwun
Blow <sub>2</sub> , to		<b>*v(a)tʃa</b>	
BATA	Tsuvan	* <sup>a</sup> /a-vats-k-n/	avatskən
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /vs/	vus
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>w</sup> /f-wa/	fuwa
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>f</sup> /f-y/ */f-ya/	fi, fya
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>f</sup> /f/	f
	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /fa/	fe
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-fa-y/	mafay
	Gemzek	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-vtsa/	mevətse
	Ouldeme	* <sup>v</sup> /v-y/ */vatsa-y/	vi, vatsay
	Mada	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-va-a/	mevea
	Muyang	* <sup>v</sup> /v-w/	vu
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva, Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>f</sup> /f-y/	fi
	Mbazla	* <sup>f</sup> /f-y-w/ > * <sup>w</sup> /f-w-y/	fuwi
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>v</sup> /va/ * <sup>y</sup> /v-ya/	va, viya
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>v</sup> /vsa/	vəsə
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>y</sup> /vs-y/ */v-y/	visi, vi
	Kirya	* <sup>v</sup> /v-y/	vi
	Bana	* <sup>y</sup> /v-y/	viy

KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/fa/	<i>fa</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/ft-y/	<i>fii</i>
	Mpade, Malgbe	*/y/fasa/	<i>fasi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/vs-y/	<i>vifi</i>
	Mser	*/vas/	<i>vas</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*/v-y-w/ > */RED-v-w-y/	<i>vuvwi</i>

Body, self		<b>*ɣ<sup>w</sup>(a)va</b>		
MAFA	Mafa	*/va/	<i>va</i>	
	Cuvok	*/wav/ > */vaw/	<i>vaw</i>	
TERA	Tera	*/va/	<i>va</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/va/	<i>və</i>	
MANDARA	Glavda	*/v/	<i>v</i>	
	Matal	*/kv/ > */vk/	<i>vək</i>	
	Dghwede	*/gva/ > */vga/	<i>vəga</i>	
	Mandara	*/wva/ > */vwa/	<i>vua</i>	
	Malgwa	*/wva-y/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /vwa/	<i>vuwe</i>	
	Podoko	*/kava/, */na-va/	<i>kava,</i> <i>nava</i>	
	MOFU	Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor,	*/ba/	<i>ba</i>
Zulgo		*/ba/, */va/	<i>ba,</i> <i>va</i>	
Moloko		*/va/	<i>va</i>	
Muyang		*/wv/ > */vw/	<i>vu</i>	
Ouldeme		*/wva/	<i>vo</i>	
Mofu North		*/wav/ > */vaw/	<i>vaw</i>	
MAROUA		Giziga-Marva	*/wva/	<i>vo</i>
LAMANG		Lamang	*/ɣva/	<i>ɣva</i>
		Hdi	*/ɣva/ > */vɣa/	<i>vəɣa</i>
HIGI		Kirya	*/va/	<i>və</i>
	Bana	*/ɣva/ > */vɣa/	<i>vɣa</i>	
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>a</i>	
	Kamwe-Futu	*/g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>o</i>	
	Psikye	*/gva/	<i>gəva</i>	

Boil, to		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)d(a)xa</b>	
BATA	Bachama	*/k <sup>w</sup> adasa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ad<sup>h</sup>asa</i>
DABA	Daba	*/k <sup>w</sup> dā-y/	<i>kuday</i>
	Mbudum	*/y/kdax/	<i>kydeh</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/k <sup>w</sup> dāxa/	<i>kudaha</i>
TERA	Tera	*/k <sup>w</sup> rax-y/, */k <sup>w</sup> ɣax/	<i>kuraxi,</i> <i>kuɣakh</i>
	HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	*/k <sup>w</sup> adax(a)/
MARGI	Bura	*/k <sup>w</sup> dā/	<i>kudu</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/k <sup>w</sup> adāxa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adāha</i>
	Malgwa	*/k <sup>w</sup> adā/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ada</i>

MOFU	Zulgo	*/k <sup>w</sup> adā/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adā</i>	
	Mada	*/ma-k <sup>w</sup> adāx/	<i>māk<sup>w</sup>adāh</i>	
	Gemzek	*/y/ma-k <sup>w</sup> adāxa/	<i>mek<sup>w</sup>edehe</i>	
	Mofu North	*/y/ma-k <sup>w</sup> adāxa-y/	<i>mek<sup>w</sup>edehey</i>	
	Dugwor	*/y <sup>w</sup> /ma-k <sup>w</sup> adāxa-y/	<i>māk<sup>w</sup>odehey</i>	
	Ouldeme	*/y/k <sup>w</sup> adāxa-k-n/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adehej</i>	
	Muyang	*/y/k <sup>w</sup> adāxa-y/	<i>kodahay</i>	
LAMANG	Lamang	*/k <sup>w</sup> adāxa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adāha</i>	
	Hdi	*/kdāxa-y/	<i>kādahay</i>	
	Bone <sub>1</sub>	<b>*d̥y(a)la</b>		
BATA	Tsuvan	*/y/ɣa/	<i>iɣe</i>	
	Sharwa	*/y/la/	<i>allə</i>	
	Gude	*/y/la/	<i>ila</i>	
	Jimi	*/y/l-n/	<i>ilən</i>	
	Bachama	*/y/la-k <sup>w</sup> / > */ykw <sup>w</sup> la/ > */y/wla/	<i>uule</i>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/ta-l/	<i>tal</i>	
	Cuvok	*/la-r/ > */RED-la-r/	<i>lalar</i>	
TERA	Tera	*/d̥l/, */y/d̥la/	<i>ɣəl, qəli</i>	
	Ga'anda	*/y/la/	<i>ela</i>	
	Sukur	*/ta-l/	<i>tal</i>	
MARGI	Kilba	*/d̥yxa/	<i>d̥ih'i</i>	
	Margi	*/d̥yax-w/	<i>d̥yahu</i>	
MANDARA	Glavda	*/la/, */RED-la/	<i>la, lala</i>	
	Podoko	*/la/ > */RED-la/	<i>lala</i>	
	Dghwede	*/y/la/ > */y/RED-la/	<i>lale</i>	
	Mandara, Malgwa	*/y/xa/ > */y/RED-xa/	<i>h'ah'e, h'eh'e</i>	
	Matal	*/a-la-l/	<i>atal</i>	
	MOFU	Muyang	*/a-la-t/	<i>atal</i>
		Ouldeme, Mada	*/a-la/ > */a-RED-l/	<i>atal</i>
Zulgo, Gemzek		*/a-ta-l/	<i>atal</i>	
Merey, Dugwor		*/m-ta-l/	<i>mətal</i>	
Mofu North		*/m-ta-l/ > */n-da-l/	<i>"dal</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/y/ta-l(a), */y/a-ta-l/	<i>tel(e), eteɛ, atel</i>	
	Giziga-Marva	*/y/a-ta-l/	<i>atel</i>	
	Mbazla	*/RED-ʔal/	<i>'a'at</i>	
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/ʔy/la/	<i>'yithlə</i>	
	Bana	*/y/ʔy/la/, */y/la-r/	<i>'yiɛ, eler</i>	
	Kamwe-Futu	*/y/la/	<i>ila</i>	
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Kirya	*/y/la/	<i>ilə</i>	
	Buduma	*/a-xa-y/	<i>ahay</i>	

KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/m-ʔyɫa/ > */n-lʔa/	<i>enl'i</i>
	Malgbe	*/m-yɫa/ > */y/n-lɑ/	<i>enli</i>
	Mpade	*/m-ysa/ > */y/n-sa/	<i>enfi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/m-ys/ > */y/n-sy/	<i>enfi</i>
	Lagwan	*/ma-yɫ/ > */a-ly/	<i>ali</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/a-sa/ > */a-RED-sa/	<i>asasə</i>
	Mazera	*/a-ʔysa/ > */y/a-RED-sʔya/	<i>asis'e</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/la-k-n/ > */y/RED-lan/	<i>tenʔen</i>
<b>Bone<sub>2</sub></b>		<b>*r(a)k(a)ɫa</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/ny/k-rgɫ/	<i>kirŋgil</i>
	Buwal	*/ny/ka-rgaɫ/	<i>kerə<sup>u</sup>gel</i>
	Daba	*/g-m-rgɫ-y/ > */ny/g-grɫ/	<i>g<sup>u</sup>girig</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/k-lakaɫ/	<i>kələkat</i>
	Vame	*/a-kaɫ/ > */a-lak/ > */RED-a-lak/	<i>atələk</i>
MOFU	Moloko	*/k-lakaɫ/	<i>kələkat</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi, Vulum	*/ka-kɫa-y/ > */y/ka-ɫka/	<i>kelke</i>
	Muskum	*/y/ki-t/	<i>kilit</i>
	Mbara	*/ny/gɫ/	<i>ɣgil</i>
<b>Bow</b>		<b>*r(a)ga</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/raga/	<i>raga</i>
	Bata	*/y/raga/	<i>rage</i>
	Jimi	*/rag-n/	<i>ragan</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/y/laka-dʔ/	<i>lekedʔ</i>
	Cuvok	*/lak-n/ > */RED-lan/	<i>lalan</i>
TERA	Tera	*/r-y/	<i>ri</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ra-y/	<i>ray</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/lka/	<i>ləka</i>
	Mbuko	*/ny/lga/	<i>li<sup>u</sup>ge</i>
MARGI	Margi, Kilba, Margi-South	*/laga/	<i>laga, lagga</i>
	Bura	*/la-y/ > */RED-l-y/	<i>lali</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/y/lka/	<i>lika</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*/y/lka/	<i>elke</i>
	Matal	*/a-lak/	<i>alak</i>
	Glavda	*/xa-laya/ > */laxaya/ > */laaya/	<i>la::ba</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*/lk-dʔ/	<i>likidʔ</i>
	Gemzek	*/xa-la-k-n/	<i>halan</i>
	Dugwor	*/x-lak/	<i>hələk</i>
	Merey, Mofu North	*/la-k-n/ > */RED-la-ŋ/	<i>lalan</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/y/la-k-n/ > */y/RED-la-ŋ/	<i>leleŋ</i>
	Ouldeme	*/a-lak/	<i>alak</i>
	Mada	*/y/a-laka-dʔ/	<i>elekedʔ</i>
	Moloko	*/ny/ma-ga-lak/	<i>me<sup>u</sup>gelek</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Marva, Mbazla	*y/xa-lak/	<i>helek</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*y/laya/	<i>leye</i>
	Hdi	*y/lya-d/	<i>ləyed</i>
HIGI	Bana	*y/rg-y/	<i>rəgi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*y/rag-y/	<i>regi</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/lg-y/	<i>lig<sup>ə</sup>i</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*y/g-nd-l-y-k-n/ > *y/g-nd-l-ŋ/	<i>g<sup>ɪ</sup>diliŋ</i>
<b>Brain</b>		<b>*r(a)ŋa</b>	
HURZA	Mbuko	*m-k-k-lal-y/ > <sup>ny</sup> /m-k-lgal/	<i>məkali<sup>ŋ</sup>get</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*y/r/	<i>aril</i>
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek	*y/a-raŋ/	<i>areŋ</i>
	Muyang	*y/n-d/	<i>e<sup>ɔ</sup>dil</i>
	Ouldeme	*y/n-dal/	<i>a<sup>ɔ</sup>det</i>
	Merey	*m-ka-dal-y/ > *ny/dagal/	<i>de<sup>ŋ</sup>get</i>
	Dugwor	*ma-ka-lal-y/ > *ny/a-lagal/	<i>ale<sup>ŋ</sup>get</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*y/a-lal/	<i>alel</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Maltam	*y/rl-ʔ-y/	<i>erl'i, eril'i</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*ma-ras-y-ʔa/ > *y/ma-ras-ʔa/	<i>meres'i</i>
	<b>Breast (female), udder, milk</b>		<b>*d(a)w(a)xa</b>
BATA	Sharwa	*ʔwa/	<i>'wa</i>
	Gude	*ʔwa-na/	<i>'wanə</i>
	Tsuvan	*ʔwa-k-n/	<i>'wakən</i>
	Jimi	*wa-n/	<i>wan</i>
	Bata	*w/wa-ta/	<i>wato</i>
DABA	Buwal, Mbudum	*wa/	<i>wa</i>
	Gavar	*m-ʔwa/ > *ŋʔwa/	<i>ŋ'wa</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*wa/	<i>wa</i>
TERA	Tera	*RED-ḡw/, *RED-ḡ-y/	<i>bubu, bibi</i>
	SUKUR	Sukur	*ʔwa/
MARGI	Kilba	*ʔwa/	<i>'wa</i>
	Bura, Margi, Margi-South	*w/ʔwa/	<i>'uwa</i>
	MANDARA	Podoko	*ḡwa/ > *wḡa/
	Glavda	*ḡwa/ > *w/wḡa/	<i>u:ḡa</i>
	Dghwede	*ḡwa/ > *w/wḡa/	<i>wup'a</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*wḡa-y/ > *y/wḡa/	<i>ube, uube</i>
	Matal	*awa/	<i>awa</i>

MOFU	Mada, Mofu-Gudur	*/d̥wa/	<i>d̥wa, d̥wa</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /d̥wa/	<i>d̥wa</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /a-d̥wa/	<i>ad̥wa</i>
	Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /wax/	<i>wah</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek, Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /awax/	<i>awah</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /d̥wa/	<i>d̥wa</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>ʔ</sup> /wa/, */waʔ/	<i>'wa, wa'</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ɓwa/ > */wɓa/	<i>uɓa</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>ʔ</sup> /wa/ > */wʔa/	<i>u'a</i>
HIGI	Kiryā, Bana	* <sup>ʔ</sup> /wa/	<i>'wa</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /wa/	<i>uwo</i>
	Afade	* <sup>y</sup> /ʔw-y/	<i>eʔwi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Maltam	* <sup>m</sup> /b-y/	<i>e<sup>m</sup>bi</i>
	Lagwan	* <sup>y</sup> /w-y/	<i>iwi</i>
Broom		<b>*l(a)d̥(a)k<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	* <sup>m</sup> /sta-y/ > */smta/	<i>fimtə</i>
	Gude	* <sup>m</sup> /sta-y/ > */snta/	<i>finta</i>
DABA	Buwal	* <sup>m</sup> /lad̥/	<i>mlad̥</i>
	Gavar, Mbudum	* <sup>m</sup> /ldk/ > */m-kl̥d̥/ > */ŋ-kl̥d̥/	<i>ŋkəlad̥</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	* <sup>m</sup> /a-sd̥ak/ > */samd̥ak/ > */sa <sup>m</sup> bak/	<i>sa<sup>m</sup>bak</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-sat/	<i>tʃitʃet</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>m</sup> /s-ʔk/ > */smʔk/ > */sɓk/	<i>səbək</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>s</sup> /rak <sup>w</sup> / > */srak/	<i>sərok</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>m</sup> /stw-y/ > */smtw/	<i>fimtu</i>
	Kilba	*/lata/	<i>lata</i>
MANDARA	Matal	* <sup>m</sup> /ma-lad̥/	<i>malad̥</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>m</sup> /ma-sata/ > */samata/	<i>samata</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	* <sup>w</sup> /slk <sup>w</sup> /	<i>suluk<sup>w</sup></i>
	Ouldeme, Mada, Mofur-North, Gemzek, Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /slak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>səlak<sup>w</sup></i>
MAROUA	Moloko, Dugwor	* <sup>s</sup> /slak <sup>w</sup> -y/ > */slawk/	<i>sələwk, səleuk</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>s</sup> /salak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>salak<sup>w</sup></i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> <sup>w</sup> /slak/	<i>sulek</i>
	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /swt-y/	<i>switi, siwiti</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /swʔt-y/	<i>su'it</i>
	Afade	* <sup>s</sup> /stwa/ > */ <sup>y</sup> <sup>w</sup> /wtsa/	<i>witso</i>
	Malgbe	* <sup>s</sup> /lawa/ > */ <sup>y</sup> <sup>w</sup> /wala/	<i>wali</i>
	Mpade	* <sup>s</sup> /ʔawa/ > */ <sup>w</sup> /wasʔa/	<i>wos'o</i>

MUSGUM	Vulum	*w/srk/	<i>suruk</i>
	Muskum	*y/lxa/	<i>liha</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*w/slxa/, *nw/slxa/	<i>səlho,</i> <i>sulhō</i>
<b>Burn, to</b>		<b>*d(a)ra</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/n-dar/	<i>ˈdar</i>
	Cuvok	*/n-dala/	<i>ˈdala</i>
MANDARA	Mandara	*y/dara/	<i>dere</i>
MOFU	Moloko	*/dar/	<i>dar</i>
	Ouldeme	*/dala-y/, */dl/	<i>dalay,</i> <i>dəl</i>
	Zulgo	*w/dl/	<i>dul</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*n/dl/	<i>ˈdəl</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/dl-y/, */n-dl-y/	<i>dili,</i> <i>ˈdili</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/dra/	<i>dra</i>
	Hdi	*/dra-y/	<i>dəray</i>
<b>Butterfly</b>		<b>*p(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/RED-pr-y-na/	<i>pəripərinə</i>
DABA	Mbudum	*w/ma-RED-pla/	<i>məpulpula</i>
TERA	Tera	*/ma-RED-pr/ > */pr-ma-pr/	<i>pərməpər</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*(maʒa) /RED-pr/	<i>məʒə-pəpər</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*w/ma-pra-k/	<i>məpərok</i>
	Vame	*y/RED-pala/	<i>pəlpələ</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/RED-pr/	<i>pəpər</i>
	Bura	*y/RED-pr/	<i>pəpər</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	*/na-RED-pala/	<i>napalapala</i>
	Glavda	*/a-RED-pala/ > */a-pala-pa/	<i>apalapa</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/ma-RED-pla/	<i>məpələpələ</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/ma-RED-pala/, *y/m-RED-pla/, *w/m-RED-pla/	<i>məpalapala,</i> <i>miplapla,</i> <i>muplapla</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/RED-pl-y/	<i>pəlpəli</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/RED-pala/	<i>pələpə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/k <sup>w</sup> a-RED-pala/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>apələpə</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*w/ma-ta-RED-pala/	<i>motopolopolo</i>
<b>Camel</b>		<b>*k(a)ʒ(a)g(a)m(a)wa</b>	
BATA	Tsuvan	*/n-ʒgmwa-y/ > *ny/ʒgmwa/	<i>ʒəŋgume</i>
	Jimi	*y <sup>w</sup> /lgam-n/	<i>liɡ<sup>w</sup>amən</i>
	Bata	*w/lkap-ta/	<i>luk<sup>w</sup>apto</i>
	Sharwa	*/n-galbwa-y/ > *y/ŋ-galbwa/	<i>ngyaluba</i>

DABA	Daba	*w/ʔakama/	ʔokomo
TERA	Tera	*/ʔxamw-y/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /ʔmax/	ʔimox
	Ga'anda	*y/n-galpwa-y/ > *y/ŋ-galwpa/	ŋgelupa
SUKUR	Sukur	*w/ʔɛgam/	ʔɛg <sup>w</sup> am
HURZA	Mbuko	*y <sup>w</sup> /ʔɛgama/	ʔug <sup>w</sup> eme
	Vame	*y <sup>w</sup> /aʔɛgama/	aʔɛg <sup>w</sup> eme
MARGI	Margi-South	*w/ʔɛgam/	ʔug <sup>w</sup> am
	Bura	*y <sup>w</sup> /lkama/	likamo
MANDARA	Matal	*w/ʔɛgm-y/, *w/ʔɛgma-y/	ʔɛg <sup>w</sup> mi, ʔugmi, ʔɛg <sup>w</sup> məy
	Podoko	*w/ʔɛgama/	ʔɛg <sup>w</sup> ama
	Dghwede	*w/ʔɛgama/	ʔug <sup>w</sup> ama
	Mandara	*y <sup>w</sup> /ʔɛgama/, *y <sup>w</sup> /aʔɛgama/	aðhluɣ <sup>w</sup> ame, eʔɛg <sup>w</sup> ame
	Glavda	*w/aʔɛgama/	aʔɛg <sup>w</sup> ama
MOFU	Zulgo	*y <sup>w</sup> /ʔɛgma/	ʔig <sup>w</sup> ime
	Gemzek	*y <sup>w</sup> /ʔɛgma/, *y <sup>w</sup> /ʔɛgma/	ʔugme, ʔegume
	Merey	*y <sup>w</sup> /ʔɛgama/	ʔɛg <sup>w</sup> eme
	Mofu-Gudur	*w/ʔɛgama/	ʔag <sup>w</sup> ama
	Dugwor	*y <sup>w</sup> /ʔɛgama/	ʔeg <sup>w</sup> eme
	Ouldeme	*y <sup>w</sup> /aʔɛgama/	aʔɛg <sup>w</sup> eme
	Moloko	*y <sup>w</sup> /aʔɛgama/	eʔɛg <sup>w</sup> eme
	Muyang	*y <sup>w</sup> /aʔɛgam-y/	eʔig <sup>w</sup> emi
	Mofu North	*y/ʔɛgavama/	ʔegiveme
	MAROUA	Mbazla	*y/ʔaʔɛgama/
Giziga-Muturwa		*/ʔaʔɛgamaw-k-n/ > *w/ʔaʔɛgama-ŋ/	(a) ʔogomo(ŋ)
LAMANG		Lamang	*w/ʔɛgama/
HIGI	Hdi	*y/n-galbwa/, *y <sup>w</sup> /ŋalbwa/	ŋgalibwa, ŋalibuwa
	Kamwe-Futu	*w/ʔgam-y/	thəg <sup>w</sup> ami
	Bana	*/n-galbwa/ > */n-galwba/	ŋgaluba
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Kiryia	*y <sup>w</sup> /n-alaba/	nyaloba
	Buduma	*y <sup>w</sup> /lagma/	loguəme
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*y/ɡrgmw/	ɡirgimu
	Maltam	*y/ɡrdzmw/	ɡirdzimu
	Mpade	*y <sup>w</sup> /galdzma/	galdzimo
	Malgbe	*y <sup>w</sup> /lagama/	logome
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*w/krɡma/	kurɡuma
	Mser	*w/rgma/	gurɡuma
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*w/krɡma/	kurɡuma
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/lkmwa/ > */lwkma/	lukma
GIDAR	Gidar	*w/lagama/	logomo

Change, to		<b>*b(a)ɖa</b>	
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/m-bad/	<sup>m</sup> bad
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-bɖa/	<sup>m</sup> bɖa
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-bɖa/	<sup>m</sup> bɖa
	Vame	*/m-bɖa-da/	<sup>m</sup> bɖede
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-bɖa-la/	<sup>m</sup> abɖla
	Podoko, Dghwede	*/m-bɖa/	<sup>m</sup> bɖa
	Malgwa	*/m-baɖa/	<sup>m</sup> baɖa
	Mandara	*/m-baɖa/, */m-baɖa/	<sup>m</sup> baɖa, <sup>m</sup> bedɖa
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek, Mofu-Gudur	*/m-bɖ/	<sup>m</sup> bɖ
	Ouldeme, Moloko	*/m-bad/	<sup>m</sup> bad
	Mofu North	*/ny/RED-m-bɖa-y/	<sup>m</sup> nɔ <sup>m</sup> bɖeɣ
	Dugwor	*/ny/RED-m-bɖa-y/, */RED-m-bɖa-y-k-n/ > */ny/m-m-bɖa-ŋ/	<sup>m</sup> nɔ <sup>m</sup> bɖeɣ, <sup>m</sup> nɔ <sup>m</sup> bɖeŋ
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/y/m-bɖ-y/	<sup>m</sup> bidi
	Giziga-Marva	*/y/m-bɖa/	<sup>m</sup> bide
LAMANG	Lamang	*/m-bɖa/	<sup>m</sup> bɖa
	Hdi	*/m-bɖa-y/	<sup>m</sup> bɖay
HIGI	Kirya	*/m-bra/	<sup>m</sup> bɔra
	Bana	*/m-bra/	<sup>m</sup> bɔrɔ
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/m-br-n-ta/	<sup>m</sup> bɔrɔntɔ
Charcoal		<b>*ɣ<sup>w</sup>(a)v(a)na</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/xv-y/ > */vx-y/	avihi
	Gude	*/v/vn-y-na/	ivənyinɔ
DABA	Daba	*/m-gvan-ʔ/ > */ŋ-gvan-ʔ/	ŋgəvanʔ
	Mbudum	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> van-k/ > */ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> van/	ŋguvonŋ
MAFA	Mafa	*/van-k/ > */van/	vəŋ
SUKUR	Sukur	*/v/vn/	vin
HURZA	Mbuko	*/w/van/	uvon
	Vame	*/x <sup>w</sup> van/	huvan
MARGI	Bura	*/v/vna/	vina
	Margi	*/y <sup>w</sup> /vn-y/	vunyi
	Margi-South	*/y <sup>w</sup> /wv-n-y/, */ny <sup>w</sup> /wv-ga/	uv <sup>w</sup> unyi, uv <sup>w</sup> iŋgi
MANDARA	Glavda	*/ɣ <sup>w</sup> /vra/	ɣvra
	Podoko	*/w/vara/	uvara
	Matal	*/aval/	aval
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/avar/	aver
	Mofu-Gudur	*/avan-k <sup>w</sup> / > */avaŋ <sup>w</sup> /	avaŋ <sup>w</sup>
	Moloko	*/ɖavar/	ɖever

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/wv/ > */vw/	<i>vu</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/av-w/, */avan-k <sup>w</sup> / > */ <sup>w</sup> avan/	<i>avu,</i> <i>avonj</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>yw</sup> /γ <sup>w</sup> vn-y/	<i>γuvini</i>
	Hdi	*/wvan-y/ > */vwan-y/	<i>vvani</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/v-ya/	<i>vya</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /vna/	<i>vəno</i>
	Bana	*/ʔv-y/ > */vʔ-y/	<i>və'i</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/RED-ʔfan/ > */fʔan-fʔan/	<i>f'anfaʔn'</i>
	Mpade	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-fan/	<i>fonfon</i>
	Malgbe	*/RED-fan/	<i>fanfan</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/wvan/	<i>uvan</i>
MUSGUM	Muskum	* <sup>y</sup> /va-t/	<i>vet</i>
	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /avan-k/ > */ <sup>y</sup> avan/, */m-γvan-k/ > */η-van/	<i>avej,</i> <i>ayvej</i>
Cheek		<b>*γ<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)ma</b>	
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /γ <sup>w</sup> lm/	<i>γulum</i>
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>w</sup> /lma/ > */ <sup>w</sup> mla/	<i>mula</i>
	Mbuko	* <sup>w</sup> /m-x <sup>w</sup> lam/	<i>məhulom</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	* <sup>w</sup> /wm/	<i>uum</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-xalm/	<i>mahalum</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-xalam/	<i>maholom</i>
	Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-xalam/, */ma-xala-RED-m/	<i>maholom,</i> <i>mahololom</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/galam-y-k/ > */lagan/	<i>lagej, legej</i>
HIGI	Kirya	* <sup>w</sup> /γ <sup>w</sup> lm/	<i>γulum</i>
	Bana	*/γ <sup>w</sup> lma/	<i>γ<sup>w</sup>əlmə</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/gala-y/	<i>galay</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>y</sup> /gal-y-n/	<i>galiin</i>
Chicken		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)ts(a)k<sup>w</sup>(a)ra</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>y</sup> /watsak/	<i>watfak</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /tak <sup>w</sup> r/	<i>takur</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/n-zkar/	<i>nzəkar</i>
	Vame	*/n-g <sup>w</sup> zkar/ > */n-zg <sup>w</sup> rak/	<i>nzugurak</i>
MANDARA	Matal	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> atsak/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>atsak</i>
	Podoko	*/wtska/	<i>utsəka</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /wtskar/	<i>wutskar</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>yw</sup> /wtskar/	<i>wuʔaker</i>
	Zulgo	* <sup>ny</sup> /ma-dzk <sup>w</sup> r/	<i>mə<sup>n</sup>dzik<sup>w</sup>ir</i>
	Gemzek, Merey	* <sup>ny</sup> /ma-dzak <sup>w</sup> ar/	<i>mə<sup>n</sup>dzek<sup>w</sup>er,</i> <i>ma<sup>n</sup>dzek<sup>w</sup>er</i>

<sup>1</sup> Transcription error?

	Moloko	* <sup>ny</sup> /a-dzakar/	<i>a<sup>rd</sup>dzakar</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /ktskar/	<i>kəʃʃikar</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>yw</sup> /m-tsk <sup>w</sup> ar/	<i>mutʃukor</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /ʔatak <sup>w</sup> ala/	<i>ʔatak<sup>w</sup>ala</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /ʔatak <sup>w</sup> al/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ʔatalak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>ʔatalak<sup>w</sup></i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	* <sup>y</sup> /tskra/, * <sup>y</sup> /tsakar/	<i>ʃʃikre, ʃʃakar</i>
	Zina	* <sup>y</sup> /tsakara/	<i>ʃʃakara</i>
MUSGUM	Muskum	* <sup>y</sup> /m-skr/	<i>miskir</i>

---

Child \*z(a)g<sup>w</sup>(a)na

BATA	Jimi	* <sup>y</sup> /zagn/	<i>zegən</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>w</sup> /wan/	<i>wan</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>w</sup> /zɾ/	<i>bzər</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /za/, * <sup>y</sup> /zra/	<i>zə, zra</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /zga/ > * <sup>y</sup> /gza/	<i>əgza</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>y</sup> /dzvra/ > * <sup>y</sup> /wdzra/	<i>udzəra</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>y</sup> /dzvra/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vdzra/	<i>vdzire</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-zagn/ > * <sup>y</sup> /za-zan/	<i>zezeŋ</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /zwn/	<i>zun</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>y</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> n/ > * <sup>w</sup> /zŋ/	<i>zuŋ</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>y</sup> /zgn-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /zŋ/, * <sup>y</sup> /n-zl/	<i>ziŋ, nzil</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /zw/ > * <sup>w</sup> /wz/, * <sup>y</sup> /zwan-ka/ > * <sup>w</sup> /wzaŋa/	<i>uz, uzəŋa</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /zwan-k/ > * <sup>w</sup> /zwaŋ/	<i>zwaŋ</i>
HIGI	Bana	* <sup>y</sup> /zɣ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>z(ə)ɣ<sup>w</sup>ə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu, Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>y</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> -y/	<i>zəg<sup>w</sup>i</i>
	Kiryra	* <sup>y</sup> /zgwa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /zwga/	<i>zwəga</i>
	Psikye	* <sup>y</sup> /zgwa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /wzga/	<i>wuzəgə</i>

---

Claw, fingernail \*d(a)k(a)na

MAFA	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /rxan-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /rxan/	<i>rəheŋ</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	* <sup>y</sup> /dkn-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /dkŋ/, * <sup>y</sup> /lkn-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /lkŋ/	<i>dikiŋ, likiŋ</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /daxan-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /daxan/	<i>dahaŋ</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /daxn-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /daxŋ/	<i>dahəŋ</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Malgbe	* <sup>y</sup> /n-ʔkn-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-kʔn/	<i>nk'ɪn</i>
	Afade, Mpade	* <sup>y</sup> /n-ʔkan/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-kʔan/	<i>nk'an</i>
	Maltam	* <sup>y</sup> /n-gara/	<i>ɣgare</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	* <sup>y</sup> /n-ʔkn-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-kʔn-y/	<i>nk'ini</i>
	Mser	* <sup>y</sup> /n-ʔkr-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-kʔr/	<i>nk'ir</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	* <sup>yw</sup> /kara/, * <sup>y</sup> /x-kna/, * <sup>y</sup> /xa-kana/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>are, hikine, hakane</i>

Cold, to be		<b>*t(a)la</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/m-tal/	<i>matal</i>
	Cuvok	*/ma-tala/	<i>matala</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/m-tal-y/, */m-tala-kw/	<i>mtali,</i> <i>mtalaku</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/m-tala/	<i>matala</i>
	Dghwede	*/n-dala/	<i>"dala</i>
MOFU	Merey	*/tala/, */m-tal/	<i>tala,</i> <i>matal</i>
	Gemzek	*/m-tal/	<i>matal</i>
	Moloko	*/n-dala-y/	<i>"dalay</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/m-tala-y-k <sup>w</sup> -n/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /m-talan/	<i>mutelan</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/m-tal(a)/	<i>mtala, matal</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/tal-y/	<i>tali</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/tala/	<i>tali</i>
Compound, house		<b>*ɣ(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/xaya/	<i>hayə</i>
DABA	Buwal, Mbudum	*y/ga/	<i>ge</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/gay/	<i>gay</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ɣy/	<i>yi, yəi</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/ga/	<i>(a)ga</i>
MANDARA	Mandara, Glavda	*/xa/	<i>xa</i>
	Podoko	*/kaya/	<i>kaya</i>
	Matal	*/gay/	<i>gay</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/ɣay/	<i>ɣay</i>
	Moloko	*/xay/	<i>hay</i>
	Muyang	*/a-xay/	<i>ahay</i>
	Dugwor	*/gay/	<i>gay</i>
	Merey	*/gay/, */ga/	<i>gay,</i> <i>gə</i>
	Mofu North	*/ʔay/	<i>ʔay</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/way/	<i>way</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/gay/	<i>gai</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/x-ga/, */t-ya/	<i>xga,</i> <i>tgha</i>
	Hdi	*/x-ga/, */dza-ya/	<i>xga,</i> <i>dzagha</i>
HIGI	Psikye	*y/ga/	<i>ge</i>
	Bana	*y/ɣy/	<i>ɣyi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>y<sup>w</sup>o</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Malgbe	*/xa/	<i>ha</i>
	Afade, Mpade	*w/xa/	<i>ho</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/yaa/	<i>yaa</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*y/ya/	<i>ye</i>

Cook, to		<b>*da</b>		
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/da/	<i>da</i>	
	Daba	*/ta/	<i>ta</i>	
	Mbudum	*/k-da/, * <sup>w</sup> /k-RED-da/	<i>kəda</i> , <i>kəduda</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/da/	<i>də</i>	
HURZA	Mbuko	*/da/	<i>də</i>	
MARGI	Margi, Kilba	*/ta/	<i>ta</i>	
	Bura	*/ta/, */t-y/	<i>ta</i> , <i>ti</i>	
MANDARA	Malgwa	*/da/	<i>gya</i>	
	Podoko, Glavda	*/ta/	<i>ta</i>	
	Matal	*/ma-ta-y/	<i>matay</i>	
MOFU	Zulgo, Merey	*/da/	<i>da</i>	
	Ouldeme, Muyang	*/d-y/	<i>di</i>	
	Moloko	*/da/	<i>de</i>	
	Mofu-Gudur	*/t-/	<i>t-</i>	
	Mofu North	*/ma-ta-y/	<i>metey</i>	
	Dugwor	*/ma-da-y/	<i>maday</i>	
	Gemzek, Mada	*/ma-da/	<i>mede</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva, Giziga- Mutturwa, Mbazla	*/d-y/	<i>di</i>	
	LAMANG	Lamang	*/da/	<i>da</i>
	HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Bana, Kirya	*/ta/	<i>ta</i>
Psikye		*/ta-ka/	<i>take</i>	
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/da/	<i>da</i>	
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*/da-w/ > * <sup>w</sup> /wda/	<i>udo</i>	
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*/d-y/	<i>di</i>	
	Mbara	*/t-y/	<i>tii</i>	
GIDAR	Gidar	*/da/	<i>ida</i>	
Cough, to		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)d(a)la</b>		
MAFA	Mafa	*/wla/	<i>wula</i>	
TERA	Tera	*/k <sup>w</sup> ʒa/	<i>kuʒa</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/raʒ-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ʒar/	<i>ʒyar</i>	
HURZA	Mbuko	*/RED-ʒa(-x)/	<i>ʒəʒe(h)</i>	
MARGI	Kilba	*/ʔwla/	<i>ʔula</i>	
	Bura	*/b <sup>w</sup> la/	<i>buʔa</i>	
MANDARA	Podoko	*/k <sup>w</sup> la-xa/	<i>kuʔaha</i>	
	Dghwede	*/wʒa-xa/	<i>wuʒaxa</i>	
	Glavda	*/wl-ga/	<i>wuʒga</i>	
	Mandara	*/wxa/	<i>uhya</i>	
	Malgwa	*/m-x <sup>w</sup> x <sup>y</sup> a/ > * <sup>yw</sup> /ŋ-xa/	<i>ŋ<sup>w</sup>ihya</i>	
	Matal	*/ma-bʒ-xa-y/	<i>mabəʒəh<sup>w</sup>ay</i>	

MOFU	Ouldeme	*/dla-y/	<i>dəlay</i>
	Muyang, Moloko	*/bɪa-y/	<i>bəlay</i>
	Gemzek	*/RED-ɬʒa-x/	<i>ɬəɬah</i>
	Merey	*/y/RED-ɬʒa-x/	<i>ɬəɬeh</i>
	Dugwor	*/RED-dɬʒa/ > */RED-ɬɬɔ̄a/ > */ɬɬl-ɬʒa/	<i>ɬəɬɛ</i>
MAROUA	Zulgo	*/aɬʒa-x/	<i>aɬʒah</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/y/xrɪa/	<i>hirte</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	*/y/rɪa/	<i>irte</i>
	Lamang	*/wdɪa/ > */wɪdɔ̄a/	<i>wuldə</i>
HIGI	Bana, Psikye	*/y/ʔɪa/	<i>'yila</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/y/ʔala/	<i>'yala</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/tsala-y/ > */tsayɪa/	<i>tsaila</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/dɪa/, */dɪa-w-n/	<i>dɪla, dɪlaun</i>
	Malgbe	*/dɔ̄aɪa/, */dɔ̄aɪa-w-n/	<i>dɔ̄aɪa, dɔ̄aɪawun</i>
	Mpade	*/y/k <sup>w</sup> ʔasa-n/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>afan</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/dasa/	<i>dasa</i>
	Lagwan	*/wɪa-w-n/	<i>ulawun</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/was-ya/	<i>wasya</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*/x <sup>w</sup> ɪ-y/, */x <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>huli, hol</i>
	Mbara	*/ʔ <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>'ol</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/wɪa/	<i>wərɪa</i>
Cow		<b>*ɪa</b>	
BATA	Gude, Sharwa	*/la/	<i>la</i>
	Jimi	*/la-n/	<i>lan</i>
	Tsuvan	*/ɬa/	<i>ɬa</i>
DABA	Daba, Mazagway	*/ɬa/	<i>ɬa</i>
	Hidi		
MAFA	Cuvok	*/ɬa/	<i>ɬa</i>
	Mafa	*/y/ɬa/	<i>ɬe</i>
TERA	Tera	*/ɬa/, */y/ɬa/	<i>ɬa, ɬe</i>
	Sukur	*/ɬa/	<i>ɬa</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/ɪa/	<i>ɪa</i>
	Vame	*/a-ɪa/	<i>ɪa</i>
	Margi	*/ɪa/	<i>ɪa</i>
MANDARA	Margi, Kilba, Margi-South		
	Bura	*/ɪ-y/	<i>ti</i>
	Matal, Podoko, Glavda	*/ɪa/	<i>ɪa</i>
	Malgwa	*/a-ɪa/	<i>əthla</i>
	Mandara	*/y/a-ɪa/	<i>eta</i>

MOFU	Ouldeme, Moloko, Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/la/	la
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva, Giziga- Mutturwa, Mbazla	*/la/	la
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/la/	la
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Kamwe-Nkafa, Bana, Psikye	*/la/	la
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/xa/	ha
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Malgbe Mpade	*/la/ */sa/	la fa
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser Lagwan	*/sa/ */n-la/	sa nla
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera Zina	*/k-sa/ */a-sa/	kisa asa
MUSGUM	Vulum Mulwi Mbara	*/la-y/ */la/ */w-r-ɬa-y/	lay te wurɬay
GIDAR	Gidar	*/wa-l-ya/	watiya
Crocodile <sub>1</sub>		<b>*k(a)d(a)ma ~ *k<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)ma</b>	
BATA	Gude Jimi	*/krma/ */krma-n/	kəɾəma kəɾəmən
MAFA	Cuvok Mafa	*/gdam/ */krdam/	gədam kərdam
SUKUR	Sukur	*/klm/ * <sup>w</sup> /klm/	kələm, kəlum
HURZA	Mbuko	*/gdam/	gədam
MARGI	Margi, Margi- South	*/xm/	həm
MANDARA	Kilba Matal Glavda	*/karam/ */k <sup>w</sup> dw/, * <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> dw/ */krwa/, * <sup>y</sup> /kr/	karam k <sup>w</sup> ədəw, kudu kirwa, kir
MOFU	Malgwa Mandara Zulgo Gemzek, Mada Dugwor, Merey, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur Moloko Muyang	*/krwa/ */karwa/ */krm/ */kram/ */gdam/ */kra <sup>m</sup> ba/ * <sup>w</sup> /kr <sup>m</sup> ba/	kirwe kyerrue kəɾəm kəɾəm, akram gədam kəɾa <sup>m</sup> ba ku <sup>m</sup> bu

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Mbazla	*w/x <sup>w</sup> rm/	<i>hurum</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*w/x <sup>w</sup> ram/	<i>hurom</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/kram/	<i>kəram</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*/xlma/	<i>hələmə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/klm-y/	<i>kəlmɪ</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/klm-k-n/ > */klm-ŋg/	<i>kələmə<sup>ŋ</sup>g</i>
	Bana	*/kl <sup>m</sup> ba/	<i>kələ<sup>m</sup>bə</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*w/x <sup>w</sup> rm/	<i>hurum</i>
	Vulum	*w/x <sup>w</sup> arm/	<i>horum</i>
Crocodile <sub>2</sub>		<b>*rga</b>	
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*y/lga/	<i>ligə</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Malgbe, Mpade	*y/lga/	<i>ligɪ</i>
	Afade	*y <sup>w</sup> /lga/	<i>ligo</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/m-dga/	<i>midige</i>
	Mser	*y/m-rga/	<i>mirge</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*y/lyə/	<i>liyə</i>
Crow		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)x(a)ka</b>	
BATA	Bata	*y/galka/	<i>galike</i>
	Gude	*/yaaka/, */m-g <sup>w</sup> aʔaka/	<i>yaaka, məg<sup>w</sup>a'akə</i>
	Sharwa	*/k <sup>w</sup> aa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>aa</i>
DABA	Gavar	*/m-grak/ > */ŋ-grak/	<i>ʔgrak</i>
	Daba	*/RED-m-grak/ > /ŋ-grak- ŋ-grak/	<i>ʔgəranʔgərak</i>
	Mbudum	* <sup>n</sup> /m-garxax/	<i>məŋgarhax</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-gawak/	<i>ma<sup>ŋ</sup>gawak</i>
TERA	Tera	*/k <sup>w</sup> ax/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ax</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-gaxak/ > */ŋ-gaxak/	<i>ʔgahak</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/RED-xaka/	<i>həhaka</i>
	Glavda	*/RED-ɣarxa/ > */ya-ɣaxra/	<i>kaɣaxra</i>
MOFU	Moloko, Dugwor	* <sup>n</sup> /m-gaxak/	<i>mə<sup>ŋ</sup>gahak</i>
	Merey, Mofu North	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-gxak/	<i>ma<sup>ŋ</sup>gəhək</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-gaxak/	<i>ma<sup>ŋ</sup>gahak</i>
	Mada	*/m-gawak/ > */ŋ-gawak/	<i>ʔgawak</i>
	Gemzek	*/m-gaʔak/ > */ŋ-gaʔak/	<i>ʔga'ak</i>
	Zulgo	*/m-gaak/ > */ŋ-gaak/	<i>ʔgaak</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/ma-gaxak/	<i>məgahak</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/ma-RED-gak/	<i>magaʔaʔ, magakgak</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Malgbe, Mpade	*y/xaga/	<i>hagi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/m-gaya-y/ > */ŋ-gaya/	<i>ʔgayi</i>
	Lagwan	*/m-yaka-y/ > */n-yaka/	<i>nyaki</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>n</sup> /RED-graka/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>graka</i>

Cry, to		<b>*ts(a)wa</b>	
BATA	Bata, Gude	* <sup>w</sup> /tw/	<i>tuu</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>w</sup> /twa/	<i>tuwə</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>w</sup> /twa/, */twa/	<i>tuwa,</i> <i>tua</i>
	Kilba, Margi-South	* <sup>y</sup> /tw-y/	<i>tiwi</i>
MANDARA	Margi	*/t-y/	<i>ti</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /twa/	<i>k<sup>h</sup>ua</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>yw</sup> /twa/	<i>k<sup>h</sup>uwa</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>w</sup> /tw-ga/	<i>tu:ga</i>
MOFU	Matal	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-twa-y/	<i>matəway</i>
	Podoko	*/tawa/	<i>tawa</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/tw/	<i>təw</i>
	Merey, Zulgo	* <sup>w</sup> /twa/	<i>tuwa</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /twa/	<i>tuwo</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /twa/	<i>təwe</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /tw-y/	<i>təwi</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-twa-y/	<i>mətuway</i>
MAROUA	Gemzek	* <sup>yw</sup> /ma-twa/	<i>metuwe</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /twa/, */twa-y/	<i>tuwa,</i> <i>tuway</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>w</sup> /twa-y/	<i>tuway</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>w</sup> /tw-y/	<i>tuwuy</i>
	Lamang	*/tawa/	<i>tawa</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Hdi	*/tawa-y/	<i>taway</i>
	Buduma	* <sup>y</sup> /tsw-y/	<i>ifuy</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	* <sup>y</sup> /tswa/	<i>tsiwe</i>
	Mpade	* <sup>y</sup> /swa/	<i>swe</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Malgbe	* <sup>yw</sup> /swa/	<i>suwe</i>
	Lagwan	* <sup>y</sup> /swa/	<i>siwe</i>
	Mser	* <sup>y</sup> /swa/	<i>swe</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	* <sup>yw</sup> /tsw-ya/	<i>ifuwya</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>w</sup> /twa/	<i>tuwa</i>
	Mulwi	* <sup>w</sup> /tw-y/	<i>tuwi</i>
Cut, to		<b>*la</b>	
BATA	Gude, Sharwa	*/la/	<i>la</i>
	Jimi	*/la-n/	<i>lan</i>
	Tsuvan	*/a-ʎa-k-n/	<i>aʎakən</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Daba	*/ʎa/	<i>ʎa</i>
	Mbudum	*/k-ʎa/, */ʎ-w/	<i>kəʎa,</i> <i>ʎu</i>
TERA	Tera	*/ʎa/	<i>ʎa</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ʎa/	<i>ʎə</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/la/	<i>la</i>
	Vame	*/la-wa/	<i>lawā</i>

MARGI	Bura	*/la/	la
	Margi	*/la/	lə
	Kilba	*/la/, */la-w/	la, lau
MANDARA MOFU	Podoko	*/la/	la
	Mofu-Gudur	*/l/	l
	Muyang	*/la-y/	lay
	Ouldeme	*/l-y/	li
	Dugwor	*/ma-la-y/	malay
	Mofu North	*/y/ma-la-y/	meley
	Zulgo	*/y/ʒa/	ʒe
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/l-y/	li
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/tʃa/	tʃa
HIGI	Bana, Kirya, Psikye, Kamwe-Futu	*/la/	la
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/sa-ʔ/ > */sa/, */sa-y-l-ʔ/ > */y/sal/	s'a, s'el
	Mpade	*/sa-ʔ/ > */sa/, */n-sa-ʔ/ > */n-sa/	s'a, ns'a
	Malgbe	*/sa-y-ʔw-n/ > */nyw/syawn/, */w/lawn/	s'inyawun, lawun
	Lagwan	*/w/sa-ʔw-n/ > */w/sawn/	s'awun
KOTOKO- CENTRAL	Mser	*/s-y-ʔa/ > */sya/	s'ia
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*/l-y/	li
	Mbara	*/y/l-y/	lii
Dance, to (spec.)		*/y <sup>w</sup> (a)tʃa	
BATA	Sharwa	*/wdz/	udz
	Gude	*/wdza/	udzə
	Jimi	*/wdz-n/	udzən
	Tsuvan	*/y/wdza-k-n/	wədzəkən
MAFA	Mafa	*/y/gatsa/	getʃe
SUKUR	Sukur	*/wdz/ > */dzw/, */RED-k <sup>w</sup> atsa/	dzu, k <sup>w</sup> atsak <sup>w</sup> atsa
	Kilba	*/wtsa/	utsa
MARGI MOFU	Mofu North	*/ma-ka-wasa-y/ > */y/ma-ka-sawa-y/	mekesewey
LAMANG	Lamang	*/RED-g <sup>w</sup> adza/ > */dzag <sup>w</sup> a-dzag <sup>w</sup> a/	dzag <sup>w</sup> adzag <sup>w</sup> a
HIGI	Bana	*/tʃa/	tʃə
	Kirya, Kamwe- Nkafa	*/tʃwa/	tʃwə
	Kamwe-Futu	*/wtsa/	tso
	Psikye	*/w/ka-wtsa/	kawutsə
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/y/watsa/	watʃa

Deaf		<b>*d(a)k(a) + (ɟ(a)ma)</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	<i>*/m-daka+ɟam/</i> ,	<i>ˈdakaɟam</i> ,
		<i>*/m-daba+ɟam/</i>	<i>ˈdabaɟam</i>
HURZA	Cuvok	<i>*/ma-daga+ɟam/</i>	<i>madagaɟam</i>
	Mbuko	<i>*<sup>ny</sup>/dg+ɟ/</i>	<i>dɪˈgɪɟ</i>
MANDARA MOFU	Matal	<i>*<sup>n</sup>/m-dga+ɟa-k/</i>	<i>mədəˈgəɟak</i>
	Merey	<i>*<sup>n</sup>/ma-dk/</i>	<i>mɑˈdək</i>
	Moloko	<i>*<sup>n</sup>/ma-dg+ɟa/</i>	<i>mədəˈgəɟa</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	<i>*/dg+ɟam/</i>	<i>dəgəɟam</i>
	Mofu North	<i>*<sup>n</sup>/ma-dak/</i>	<i>mɑˈdak</i>
	Dugwor	<i>*<sup>n</sup>/ma-dak/</i> ,	<i>mɑˈdak</i> ,
		<i>*<sup>ny</sup>/m-dag+ɟa/</i>	<i>mədəˈgəɟa</i>
	Gemzek	<i>*<sup>n</sup>/ma-dak/</i> ,	<i>mɑˈdak</i> ,
		<i>*<sup>n</sup>/ma-daka+ɟam/</i>	<i>mɑˈdakaɟam</i>
	Mofu-Gudur, Mada	<i>*/ma-daka+ɟam/</i>	<i>madakaɟam</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/dg+ɟ/</i> ,	<i>digɪɟ</i> ,
		<i>*<sup>y</sup>/m-dg+ɟa/</i>	<i>midigɪɟa</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/m-dg+ɟa/</i>	<i>mədɪgɪɟa</i>
	Lamang	<i>*/ma-ta-k<sup>w</sup>-n/ &gt; *<sup>w</sup>/ma-ta-ŋ/</i>	<i>matonɟ</i>
Die, to		<b>*m(a)ta</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/mta/</i>	<i>mitə</i>
	Jimi	<i>*/mt-n/</i>	<i>mətən</i>
DABA	Gavar	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/mtsa/</i>	<i>mtʃa</i>
	Daba	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/mts/</i>	<i>mətʃ</i>
	Mbudum	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/k-mts/</i>	<i>kəmətʃ</i>
	Buwal	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/mats/</i>	<i>matʃ</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	<i>*/mtsa/</i>	<i>mətsa</i>
TERA	Tera	<i>*/md/</i>	<i>mət</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	<i>*/ms-k<sup>w</sup>/ &gt; */mk<sup>w</sup>s/ &gt;</i>	<i>ɲus</i>
		<i>*/ŋws/</i>	
HURZA	Vame	<i>*/mtsa/</i>	<i>mətsa</i>
	Mbuko	<i>*/mats/</i>	<i>mats</i>
MARGI	Bura	<i>*/mta/</i>	<i>mta</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa,	<i>*/mtsa/</i>	<i>mtsa</i>
	Dghwede		
	Podoko	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/mtsa/</i>	<i>mitʃe</i>
	Glavda	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/mts-ga/</i>	<i>imtsəˈga</i>
MOFU	Matal	<i>*/ma-mtsa-y/</i>	<i>mamtʃay</i>
	Ouldeme, Merey, Zulgo	<i>*/mt/</i>	<i>mət</i>
	Mada	<i>*/ma-mta/</i>	<i>mamta</i>
	Gemzek	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/ma-mta/</i>	<i>memətə</i>
	Dugwor	<i>*/ma-mta-y/</i>	<i>məmtay</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	<i>*/mts/</i> ,	<i>məts</i> ,
	<i>*<sup>y</sup>/ma-mtsa-y/</i>	<i>məmətsey</i>	
	Moloko	<i>*/mat/</i>	<i>mat</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa,	*y <sup>w</sup> /mts/	<i>mutf</i>
	Giziga-Marva		
	Mbazla	*y <sup>w</sup> /mts/, *y <sup>w</sup> /mts-y/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /myts/	<i>mutf</i> , <i>muif</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/mta/	<i>mta</i>
	Hdi	*/mta-y/	<i>mətay</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa,	*/mta/	<i>mtə</i>
	Psikye		
	Bana	*/mt-y/	<i>m(ə)ti</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*w/mta/	<i>mto</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/mata/	<i>matə</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*y/mada/	<i>madi</i>
	Malgbe	*/mad-y/	<i>madi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/mt-y/	<i>miti</i>
	Mser	*w/mata/	<i>mato</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum, Mulwi	*y/mr-y/	<i>miri</i>
	Mbara	*/md-y-k-n/ > *y/md-y-ŋ/	<i>mi'diŋ</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/mta/, *w/mta/	<i>əmta</i> , <i>umta</i>
Dig (up), bury, to		<b>*ra</b>	
BATA	Bata. Gude	*/ra/	<i>ra</i>
	Jimi	*/ra-n/	<i>ran</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/ra/	<i>ra</i>
	Mbudum	*/k-ra/	<i>kəra</i>
	Daba, Mazagway	*/la/	<i>la</i>
	Hidi		
TERA	Tera	*/ra/	<i>ra</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ra/	<i>rə</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/la/	<i>la</i>
	Vame	*/ra-wa/, */ra/	<i>rawa</i> , <i>ra</i>
MARGI	Bura, Margi,	*/la/	<i>la</i>
	Kilba		
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-la-y/	<i>malay</i>
	Podoko	*/la-xa/	<i>laha</i>
MOFU	Merey	*/la/	<i>la</i>
	Moloko	*/la-y/	<i>lay</i>
	Zulgo	*y/la/	<i>le</i>
	Ouldeme, Muyang	*/l-y/	<i>li</i>
	Gemzek, Mada	*y/ma-la/	<i>mele</i>
	Dugwor	*y/ma-l-y/, */ma-la/	<i>maliy</i> , <i>mala</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-	*/l-y/	<i>li</i>
	Marva		

LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/la/	<i>la</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*/la-ka/	<i>lakə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa, Bana, Kirya, Psikye	*la	<i>la</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*la	<i>la</i>
Dog		<b>*k(a)ra</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/kda/	<i>kəda</i>
	Cuvok	*/gda/	<i>gəda</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/kra/	<i>kəra</i>
HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	*/kla/	<i>kəla</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/y/kla/	<i>kila</i>
MANDARA	Matal, Podoko	*/kda/	<i>kəda</i>
	Malgwa	*/kra/	<i>kəre</i>
	Mandara	*/kara/	<i>kere</i>
	Dghwede	*/gda/	<i>gde</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme,	*/kra/	<i>kəra</i>
	Muyang, Moloko, Zulgo, Gemzek, Dugwor		
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/y/gda-y/	<i>gədey</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/kr-y/	<i>kiri</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/kra/	<i>kre</i>
	Mbazla	*/y/kra/, */y/kra-ʔ/	<i>kire,</i> <i>krɛ'</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/kra/	<i>kəre</i>
	Hdi	*/kr-y/	<i>kəri</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/kla/	<i>kəlyə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/y/kla/	<i>kəlye</i>
	Kirya	*/kr-y/	<i>kəri</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/kl-y(a)/	<i>kəli(ə)</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/y/kla-w/	<i>kilew</i>
	Afade, Malgbe	*/y/gla-w/	<i>gilew</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/y/kla/	<i>kile, kle</i>
	Mser	*/y/kla/	<i>kle</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/kra/	<i>kra, kəra</i>
Donkey <sub>1</sub>		<b>*z(a)g<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	* <sup>nw</sup> /zag <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>zo<sup>o</sup>go</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	* <sup>n</sup> /zag <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>za<sup>o</sup>gwa</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/zg <sup>w</sup> a/, * <sup>nw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>zəg<sup>w</sup>a,</i> <i>zu<sup>o</sup>g<sup>w</sup>a</i>

HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>nw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	zu <sup>o</sup> go
	Vame	* <sup>ny</sup> /a-zg <sup>w</sup> a/	aziŋ <sup>w</sup> a
MANDARA	Dghwede	* <sup>nyw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	zu <sup>o</sup> g <sup>w</sup> e
	Podoko	* <sup>ny</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	ʒəŋ <sup>w</sup> a
	Malgwa	* <sup>nw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	əzuŋ <sup>w</sup> a
	Glavda	* <sup>nyw</sup> /a-zg <sup>w</sup> a/, * <sup>ny</sup> /a-zga/	ayun <sup>w</sup> a, ayīŋ
	Mandara	* <sup>ny</sup> /a-zag <sup>w</sup> a/	ezeŋ <sup>w</sup> a
	Matal	* <sup>ny</sup> /zag <sup>w</sup> -w/	ʒaŋ <sup>w</sup> əw, zeŋəw, ʒaŋu, zeŋu
MOFU	Ouldeme	* <sup>ny</sup> /a-zg <sup>w</sup> a/	aziŋ <sup>w</sup> a
	Gemzek, Dugwor	* <sup>nw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	zu <sup>o</sup> go
	Merey, Mofu- Gudur	* <sup>n</sup> /zga-w/	zə <sup>o</sup> gaw
	Moloko	* <sup>nw</sup> /a-zag <sup>w</sup> a/	ozonŋo
	Muyang	* <sup>nw</sup> /a-zag <sup>w</sup> -w/	azo <sup>o</sup> gu
	Mofu North	* <sup>n</sup> /zaga-w/	zə <sup>o</sup> gaw
	Zulgo	* <sup>nyw</sup> /xa-zaga/	hez <sup>w</sup> eje
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>nw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> -w/	zu <sup>o</sup> g <sup>w</sup> u
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>nw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	zu <sup>o</sup> go
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>nw</sup> /zg <sup>w</sup> a/	zuŋa
Donkey <sub>2</sub>		<b>*b(a)rdza</b>	
BATA	Bata	* <sup>y</sup> /m-brsa/	<sup>m</sup> birse
DABA	Buwal	* <sup>y</sup> /bardza-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /bardza-ŋ/	berdʒeŋ
			boro
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	* <sup>w</sup> /bara/	boro
KOTOKO- CENTRAL	Lagwan	* <sup>w</sup> /m-br-y/	<sup>m</sup> buri
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	* <sup>w</sup> /m-br-y/	<sup>m</sup> buri
Donkey <sub>3</sub>		<b>*k(a)w(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Gude, Jimi, Sharwa	* <sup>w</sup> /kwara/	kwara
	Bata	* <sup>yw</sup> /kwara-a-ta/	kwaareeto
TERA	Tera	* <sup>w</sup> /kara/	koro
MARGI	Bura, Kilba, Margi-South	* <sup>w</sup> /kwara/	kwara
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>w</sup> /kawra/, * <sup>w</sup> /awra/	kawra, awra
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu, Kirya, Psikye	* <sup>w</sup> /kwara/	kwara
KOTOKO-NORTH	Malgbe	* <sup>w</sup> /gra/	gro
	Mpade	* <sup>w</sup> /kara/	koro
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>w</sup> /kra/	kuro
	Vulum	* <sup>yw</sup> /kra/	kure
	Muskum	* <sup>yw</sup> /kra-t/	kuret
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /kara/	koro

Dream		<b>*s(a)x<sup>w</sup>(a)na</b>	
BATA	Gude	*y/sna-y/	<i>səni</i>
	Jimi	*y/sn-y-n/	<i>sinin</i>
	Sharwa	*y/sna-ʔa/	<i>fiŋə'ə</i>
	Bata	*y/sr-y/	<i>firi</i>
DABA	Daba	*y/sn-y/	<i>sini</i>
	Mbudum	*y/RED-sn/	<i>səsin</i>
	Gavar	*y/RED-sn-k/ > *y/sŋ-sŋ/	<i>fiŋfiŋ</i>
	Buwal	*y/RED-san-k/ > *y/saŋ-saŋ/	<i>seŋseŋ</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*y <sup>w</sup> /n-swana/	<i>nʃuwine</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>w</sup> /swana/	<i>suwana</i>
TERA	Tera	*y/zna/	<i>zine</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y/swna/	<i>sune</i>
MARGI	Bura	*y/swn-y/	<i>suni</i>
	Kilba	*y/swn-y-ʔ/ > *y/sʔwn-y/	<i>fi'uni</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	*y/sna/	<i>fine</i>
	Glavda	*y/sn-ka/ > *y/sŋ-ga/	<i>siŋga</i>
	Podoko	*y/sx <sup>w</sup> ana/	<i>səh<sup>w</sup>ana</i>
	Mandara	*y/sana/	<i>fene</i>
	Matal	*y/ma-RED-saxna-y/ > *y/ma-sa-sŋa-y/	<i>masasiŋay,</i> <i>mafaŋay</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*y/swna/	<i>suna</i>
	Gemzek	*y <sup>w</sup> /sna/	<i>səne</i>
	Merey	*y <sup>w</sup> /ma-sna/	<i>masune</i>
	Dugwor	*y/ma-sna/	<i>masne</i>
	Mofu North	*y/ma-sna-y/	<i>mesəney</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*y/ma-sn/	<i>masin</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	*y/swn-y/	<i>suni</i>
	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /swan-ka/ > * <sup>w</sup> /swaŋa/	<i>suwaŋa</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /swa/	<i>səwo</i>
	Kiryā (verb)	*y <sup>w</sup> /swa/	<i>fiwu</i>
	Bana	*y/sw/	<i>fiw</i>
	Kiryā (noun)	*y/sn/	<i>fin</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*y/swara/	<i>sware</i>
	Malgbe	*y/yawara/	<i>yaware</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/swana/	<i>swane</i>
	Mser	*y/swara/	<i>sware</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*y/xwn-y/ > *y/xyn-y/	<i>hiini</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/swna-y/ > *y/ssyna/	<i>issine</i>
Drink, to		<b>*sa</b>	
BATA	Gude, Sharwa	*y/sa/	<i>sa</i>
	Jimi	*y/sa-n/	<i>san</i>
DABA	Buwal, Daba, Gavar, Mbudum	*y/sa/	<i>sa</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*y/sa/	<i>sə</i>
	Cuvok	*y/sa/	<i>sa</i>

TERA	Tera	*/za/	za
SUKUR	Sukur	*/sa/	sə
HURZA	Mbuko	*/sa/	sa
	Vame	*/sa-wa/	sawa
MARGI	Margi, Kilba,	*/sa/	sa
	Bura		
MANDARA	Podoko	*/sa/	sa
	Malgwa	*/y/sa/	fa
	Matal	*/ma-sa-y/	masay
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/s/	s
	Zulgo, Merey	*/sa/	sa
	Ouldeme	*/s-y/	si
	Moloko	*/y/sa/	se
	Dugwor	*/ma-sa-y/	masay
	Gemzek	*/y/ma-sa/	mese
	Mada	*/y/ma-sa/	meje
	Mofu North	*/y/ma-sa-y/	mesej
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/s-y/	si
	Mbazla	*/y/s-y/, */y/s-y-ʔ/	fî, sii'
LAMANG	Lamang	*/sa/	sa
	Hdi	*/sa/, */sa-y/	sa, say
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa,	*/sa/	sa
	Bana,		
	Kamwe-Futu, Kirya		
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/x-ya/, */x-y/	xia, xii
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/y/sa/	se
	Afade	*/y/sa/, */y/sa-l/, */w/sa-w-n/	se, sel, saun
	Malgbe	*/y/ya-w-n/	yawun
	Mser	*/y/sa/	se
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/w/sa-w-n/	sawun
	Zina	*/s-ya/	sya
MUSGUM	Vulum, Mulwi	*/s-y/	si
	Mbara	*/y/s-y/	sii
GIDAR	Gidar	*/w/sa/, */w-sa/	wusa, əsa
Drum <sub>1</sub>		<b>*daŋa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/daŋa/	daŋa
	Jimi	*/daŋa-n/	daŋən
TERA	Tera	*/daŋ/	daŋg

SUKUR	Sukur	*/daŋ/	<i>daŋ</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/daŋ/	<i>da<sup>ŋ</sup>g</i>
	Kilba	*/daŋ/	<i>daŋ</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/daŋ-w/, * <sup>y</sup> /daŋ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>deŋu,</i> <i>deŋ<sup>w</sup>e</i>
	LAMANG	Lamang	<i>dewdew</i>
HIGI	Hdi	*/RED-da-yw/	<i>deghwdeghw</i>
	Bana	*/daŋ/	<i>daŋ</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/daŋ-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /daŋ-k-y/	<i>da<sup>ŋ</sup>gyi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/daŋ-y-ka/ > * <sup>y</sup> /daŋ-ka/	<i>dya<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
Drum <sub>2</sub>		<b>*gaŋ ~ ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</b>	
BATA	Gude, Sharwa	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
DABA	Buwal	*/RED-gaŋ/ > */kaŋ-gaŋ/	<i>ka<sup>ŋ</sup>gaŋ</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
	Cuvok	*/RED-gaŋ/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>gaŋ</i>
TERA	Tera	*/RED-gaŋ/	<i>guga<sup>ŋ</sup>g</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga-n/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>gan</i>
	Vame	*/gaŋ-ka/	<i>gaŋka</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
	Margi	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ka<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
MANDARA	Mandara,	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
	Malgwa		
	Glavda	*/gaŋ/	<i>gaŋ</i>
MOFU	Podoko	*/gaŋ-ka/	<i>gaŋka</i>
	Moloko	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga-n/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>gan</i>
	Muyang, Mofu North,	*/RED-gaŋ/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>gaŋ, gaŋ-gaŋ</i>
	Mofu-Gudur		
	Merey	*/RED-gaŋ/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>gaŋ, gaŋgaŋ</i>
MAROUA	Gemzek	*/RED-gaŋ/	<i>gagaŋ, gaŋgaŋ</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/RED-gaŋ/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>gaŋ</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa,	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
	Kamwe-Futu		
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga-n/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>gan</i>
	Mpade	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ka<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/ga <sup>ŋ</sup> ga/	<i>ga<sup>ŋ</sup>ga</i>
Ear, name		<b>*l(a)m(a)</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/lma/	<i>ləma</i>
	Sharwa	*/lm-y/	<i>limi</i>
	Jimi	*/lm-n/	<i>limən</i>
	Tsuvan	*/lɜma/	<i>lɜmə</i>

DABA	Gavar, Mbudum	*/ɣm/	ɣəm
	Mazagway Hidi	*y/ɣm-y/	ɣimi
	Daba	*y/ɣm-y-ʔ/	ɣimi'
	Buwal	*/ɣam/	ɣam
MAFA	Mafa	*/m <sup>n</sup> -ɣba-d/ > */ɣ <sup>m</sup> ba-d/, */m <sup>n</sup> -ɣba-d/ > */n-ɣ <sup>m</sup> ba-d/	ɣə <sup>m</sup> bad 'ear', nɣə <sup>m</sup> bad 'name'
	Cuvok	*/ɣma-y/	ɣəmay 'ear'
TERA	Tera	*/ɣm/ > *y/ɣm/	ɣəm, ɣim
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ɣma-y/	ɣəmay 'ear'
HURZA	Mbuko	*/ɣma-y/	ɣəmay
	Vame	*/ɣma-y/	ɣəmay 'ear'
MARGI	Bura	*y/ɫm/	ɫim
	Margi	*y/ɫm-y/	ɫimi 'ear'
	Margi-South	*y/xm-y/	himi 'ear'
	Kilba	*y/xm-y/, */ɫm/	hyimi 'ear', ɫəm 'name'
MANDARA	Matal	*/ɫm/	ɫəm
	Podoko	*/ɫma/	ɫəma 'ear'
	Malgwa	*y/x <sup>y</sup> ma/	hyima 'ear'
	Dghwede	*y/ɫma/	ɫəme
	Glavda	*y/çm-ya/, *y/çm-y/	çimya, çimi 'ear'
MOFU	Mandara	*/x <sup>y</sup> ama/	hyama 'ear'
	Zulgo, Merrey	*/ɫm/	ɫəm 'ear'
	Muyang	*y/ɫm-y/	ɫimi
	Mada	*y/ɫma/	ɫme
	Moloko	*/ɫma-y/	ɫəmay
	Ouldeme, Mofu North, Mofu- Gudur	*/ɫma-y/	ɫəmay 'ear'
MAROUA	Dugwor, Gemzek	*/ɣam/	ɣam
	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/ɫm-y-də/	ɫimid(i)
	Giziga-Marva	*y/ɫma-d/	ɫimed
	Mbazla	*/ɫma-y/, */sma-ʔ/, */sma-y/	ɫəmay, ʃime 'ear', səmai 'name'
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ɫma-n-k/ > */ɫma-ŋ/	ɫəmaŋ 'ear'
HIGI	Hdi	*/ɫm-n-k/ > */ɫm-ŋ/	ɫəməŋ 'ear'
	Kirya	*/ɫm/	ɫəm
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Bana, Kamwe- Nkafa	*/ɫma/	ɫəmə 'ear'
	Kamwe-Futu	*y <sup>w</sup> /ɫma-k <sup>w</sup> -n/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /ɫma-ŋ <sup>g</sup> /	ɫimoŋ <sup>g</sup> 'ear'
	Buduma	*/xm-w/, */xm-wa/	həmu, həmuə 'ear'
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Malgbe, Maltam	*y/ɫm/	ɫim
	Mpade	*y/sm-w/	ʃimu

KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/ʈm-y/	<i>ʈimi</i>
	Mser	*y/sm/	<i>sim</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*y/sm/	<i>səm</i> 'name'
	Mazera	*y/sma/	<i>sime</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*w/ʈma/, *y/ʈm/	<i>ʈumo</i> 'ear', <i>ʈim</i> 'name'
GIDAR	Gidar	*/ʈma/	<i>ʈəma</i> 'ear'
Earth		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)yda</b>	
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum	*/xaya-k/	<i>hayak</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/wya-k/	<i>uyak</i>
TERA	Tera	*/yay/	<i>yay</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/xadʔ/	<i>hadʔ</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/wy-ga/ > * <sup>w</sup> /yw-ga/	<i>yugo</i>
	Vame	*/xya-g/ > * <sup>y</sup> /xgay/	<i>higay</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/xy/	<i>hi</i>
	Kilba	*/xyʔ / > * <sup>y</sup> /xʔy/	<i>hə'i</i>
MANDARA	Dghwede	*/xaya/	<i>xaya</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*RED-xa/	<i>haha</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*/xdʔ/	<i>ahədʔ</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/xay/	<i>hay</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /xadā/	<i>hodo</i>
	Hdi	*/xaydʔ-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /xadʔy-k/	<i>hadʔik</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Bana	*/xydā/	<i>h'i dī, x'i dī</i>
	Psikyē	*/xyd / > * <sup>y</sup> /xdʔy/	<i>hədī</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/xaya-xaya/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ya-xay/	<i>yahay</i>
Eat, to		<b>*z(a)ma</b>	
BATA	Bata	* <sup>w</sup> /sm/	<i>sum</i>
	Jimi	*/zm-n/	<i>zəmən</i>
DABA	Gavar	*/zm/	<i>zəm</i>
	Mbudum	* <sup>w</sup> /zm/	<i>zum</i>
	Buwal	*/zam/	<i>zam</i>
TERA	Tera	*/zm/, */zm-y/	<i>zəm,</i> <i>zəmi</i>
	Ga'anda	*/sm/	<i>səm</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/sma/	<i>səma</i>
	Margi	*/sm/	<i>səm</i>
	Bura	*y/sm/	<i>sim</i>
MANDARA	Mandara, Malgwa	*/za/	<i>za</i>
	Glavda	*/z-ga/	<i>z<sup>g</sup>ga</i>
	Matal	*/ma-zwa-y/, * <sup>w</sup> /ma-zwa-y/	<i>mazəway,</i> <i>mazuway</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>w</sup> /zwa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /wza/	<i>wuza</i>

MOFU	Zulgo, Mofu-Gudur	*/zm/	<i>zəm</i>	
	Mada	*/ma-zma/	<i>mazma</i>	
	Gemzek	*/y/ma-zma/	<i>mezəme</i>	
	Mofu North	*/y/ma-zma-y/, */zam/	<i>mezəmey,</i> <i>zam</i>	
MAROUA	Moloko	*/w/zam/	<i>zom</i>	
	Giziga-Marva	*/w/zma/	<i>zuma</i>	
	Mbazla	*/y/zm-y/, */y/zm-y-ʔ/	<i>zimi,</i> <i>zimi'</i>	
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/za/	<i>za</i>	
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Psikye, Bana	*/zma/	<i>zəmə</i>	
	Kamwe-Futu	*/y <sup>w</sup> /zma/	<i>zimo</i>	
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/x/m/	<i>həm</i>	
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*/y/s/m/	<i>sīm</i>	
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/y/zm/, */y/zm-y/, */y <sup>w</sup> /zm-w-n/	<i>zīm,</i> <i>zimi,</i> <i>zimwun</i>	
	Mser	*/y/dzm/	<i>dzim</i>	
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/w/xma/	<i>huma</i>	
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*/y/s/m-y/	<i>simi</i>	
	Mbara	*/w/zm/	<i>zum</i>	
GIDAR	Gidar	*/zma-w/ > */wzma/, */zma/	<i>wəzəma,</i> <i>əzəma</i>	
Egg		<b>*d(a)l(a)ya</b>		
BATA	Bata	*/y <sup>w</sup> /dlya-w/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /dwla/	<i>duule</i>	
	Gude	*/aly-na/	<i>alinə</i>	
	Jimi	*/aly-n/	<i>alin</i>	
	Sharwa	*/aly/	<i>alli</i>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/m-dly/ > */m-lyd'/	<i>mitid'</i>	
	Gavar	*/m-ly/ > */n-ly/	<i>anli</i>	
	Daba	*/y/n-ʔaʎy/ > */y/n-aʎyʔ/	<i>neʎi'</i>	
	Buwal	*/n-aʎa/	<i>nele</i>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/RED-ʎay/	<i>ʎalay</i>	
	Cuvok	*/y/RED-ʎay/	<i>teʎey</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m <sup>n</sup> -ga-dʎaʎay/ > */n/dʎaʎay/ */m <sup>n</sup> -ka-dʎaʎay/ > */n/dakaʎay/	<i>da<sup>n</sup>gaʎai,</i>  <i><sup>n</sup>danʎaʎay</i>	
	HURZA	Mbuko	*/ʎay/	<i>ʎay</i>
	Vame	*/ʎay/	<i>ʎay</i>	
MARGI	Margi	*/y/xya/	<i>ihyi</i>	
	Kilba	*/y/RED-xya/	<i>hyihyi</i>	
	Bura	*/RED-xy/	<i>hihi</i>	

MANDARA	Podoko	*y/RED-la/	<i>tite</i>
	Dghwede	*y/RED-la/	<i>təle</i>
	Matal	*y/RED-lay/	<i>talay</i>
	Glavda	*çy/, *y/çya/	<i>çi, çi.ya</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*laya/	<i>taya, thlaya</i>
MOFU	Merey, Gemzek	*y/dla/	<i>dəle</i>
	Muyang	*y/yła/	<i>eyli</i>
	Dugwor	*alay/	<i>alay</i>
	Ouldeme	*y/RED-lay/	<i>talay</i>
	Zulgo	*y/RED-la/	<i>tele</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*y/RED-dal/ > *y/la-lad/	<i>teled'</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*y/a-tal/	<i>atel</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/a-tal/, *y/tala/	<i>atel,</i> <i>etel, tel(e)</i>
LAMANG	Mbazla	*alay/	<i>alay</i>
	Lamang	*y/RED-ly/	<i>tili</i>
HIGI	Hdi	*y/RED-ly-k/	<i>tihik</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*y/yła/	<i>yəle</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/RED-lə/	<i>tilə</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Bana	*y/RED-ly/	<i>tili</i>
	Kirya	*y/RED-ly/, *nw/kwa-t-ka/	<i>tili, kontəka</i>
	Malgbe	*y/n-la/	<i>enli</i>
	Afade	*y <sup>w</sup> /n-la/	<i>enlo</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mpade	*y <sup>w</sup> /n-sa/	<i>enfo</i>
	Lagwan	*y/n-la/	<i>nli</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mser	*y/n-sa/	<i>ensi</i>
	Zina	*y/n-sy/	<i>nsi</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*y/m-k-l̥ʒa/ > *y/ŋ-l̥ʒa/	<i>ŋʒa</i>
	Vulum	*y/m-k-l̥ʒya/ > *y/ŋ-l̥ʒa/	<i>eŋʒe</i>
	Muskum	*y/l̥ʒa-t/	<i>ʒet</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/m-k-dal̥ʒya/ > *ny/dagʒa/, *y/m-k-dalya/ > *ny/dakla/	<i>dəŋʒe,</i> <i>dəŋle</i>
	Eight	<b>*tɣ(a)sa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*y/tysa/	<i>təyəsə</i>
	Jimi	*y/tys/	<i>təyis</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/tkz/	<i>təkəz</i>
	MANDARA	Glavda	*y/tksa/
Mandara		*y/tsa/	<i>tise</i>
Matal		*y/m-tgs/	<i>mtəgis, mtəgij</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*y/tɣasa/	<i>tɣas(a)</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*y/tɣs/	<i>təyəs</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/tksa/	<i>təkəse</i>
	Psikyē	*y/dgsa/	<i>dagəsə</i>
	Bana	*y/dɣsa/	<i>d(ə)ɣəsə</i>

Elephant <sub>1</sub>		<b>*nva</b>	
Kotoko-North	Afade	*/rf-y/	<i>arfi</i>
	Malgbe	*y/rfa/	<i>arfi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mpade	*/rf-w/	<i>arfu</i>
	Lagwan	*y/nv-y/	<i>nivi</i>
	Mser	*/rv-y/	<i>arvi</i>
Elephant <sub>2</sub>		<b>*g(a)w(a)na</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzwn-n/	<i>dzuunən</i>
	Gude	*y <sup>w</sup> /tsaana/	<i>tʃoona</i>
TERA	Tera	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzwan/, *y <sup>w</sup> /zwan/	<i>dzuwan,</i> <i>zuwan</i>
	Ga'anda	*y <sup>w</sup> /tsxwana/	<i>tʃhuwena</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzwan/, *y/dzwan/	<i>dzuwan,</i> <i>dziwan</i>
	MARGI	Margi	*y <sup>w</sup> /tswar/
Bura, Margi-South		*y/tswar/	<i>tʃiwar</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	*/gwna/	<i>guna</i>
	Malgwa	*y <sup>w</sup> /gwa/	<i>guwe</i>
	Mandara	*y/gwa/	<i>gue</i>
	Podoko	*y/x-gwana/ > *y/gwxana/	<i>gʷihana</i>
LAMANG	Matal	*/gawan/	<i>gawan</i>
	Lamang	*y/gwan-k/ > *y/gwanʃ/	<i>giwanʃ</i>
	Hdi	*y/ gwʔan/	<i>gwiʔan</i>
HIGI	Kiryā	*y <sup>w</sup> /tswana/	<i>tʃuuna</i>
	Bana	*y/tswa/	<i>tʃiwə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu	*y/x-tswa/ > *y/tsxwa/	<i>tʃhiwə</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/RED-gwa-y/ > */gwa-gw-y/	<i>gʷagʷi</i>
	Mazera	*y/RED-gwa/	<i>gʷagʷe</i>
Elephant <sub>3</sub>		<b>*b(a)ŋa</b>	
BATA	Tsuvan	*/m-baŋa/	<i>m̄baŋa</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y/m-bla/	<i>m̄bale</i>
	Vame	*y/m-bala-RED-k/	<i>m̄belelek</i>
MOFU	Moloko	*y/m-bala-RED/	<i>m̄balele</i>
	Ouldeme	*y/m-bla/	<i>m̄bale</i>
	Muyang	*y/m-bal-y/	<i>m̄beli</i>
Extinguish, to		<b>*m(a)ta</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*/mt-y-n/ > *y/myt-n/	<i>m̄itən</i>
DABA	Daba	*y/mts-y-ʔ-n/	<i>m̄itʃi ʔn</i>
	Mbudum	*y <sup>w</sup> /k-mts/	<i>kəmutf</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/mtsa/	<i>m̄atsa</i>

HURZA	Vame	* <sup>yw</sup> /m-mdz-ya/	<i>mu<sup>r</sup>dziya</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /mtsa/	<i>im̄sa</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>y</sup> /matsa/	<i>metfe</i>
	Matal	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-mats-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ma-mats-ŋ/	<i>mamatsiŋ</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>y</sup> /mat/	<i>met</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /mata-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /mata-ŋ/	<i>meteŋ</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-mtsa-y/	<i>memtsey</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>yw</sup> /mtsa/	<i>mutfa</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>yw</sup> /mts/	<i>mutf</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /mta-y/	<i>m̄tay</i>
<b>Eye<sub>1</sub></b>		<b>*d(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Bata	* <sup>w</sup> /dy-ta/	<i>dito</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>y</sup> /dy/	<i>di</i>
	Tsuvan	* <sup>y</sup> /a-d-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /a-d-ŋ/	<i>adəŋ</i>
DABA	Daba	* <sup>y</sup> /xra-ʔ/	<i>hara'</i>
	Mazagway Hidi	* <sup>y</sup> /rya/	<i>riya</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>y</sup> /day/	<i>day</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /m-day/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-day/	<i>ndey</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>y</sup> /yta/	<i>yitə, yiti</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>y</sup> /dya/ > * <sup>y</sup> /yda/	<i>ide</i>
	Vame	* <sup>y</sup> /a-ray/	<i>aray</i>
MARGI	Margi, Kilba, Margi-South	* <sup>y</sup> /ly/	<i>li</i>
	MANDARA	Matal	* <sup>y</sup> /dy/
Podoko		* <sup>y</sup> /da/	<i>de</i>
Dghwede		* <sup>y</sup> /n-da/	<i>nde</i>
Dugwor		* <sup>y</sup> /ra/	<i>re</i>
MOFU	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /dra/	<i>dəre</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /day/	<i>dey</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>y</sup> /a-ry/	<i>eri</i>
	Zulgo	* <sup>y</sup> /a-ra/	<i>are</i>
	Mada, Gemzek	* <sup>y</sup> /a-ra/	<i>ere</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /a-la/	<i>ele</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /a-ray/	<i>aray</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /ra/	<i>re</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	* <sup>y</sup> /ʔa-ray/	<i>'aray</i>
	LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /ly/
Hdi		* <sup>y</sup> /ry/	<i>iri</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <sup>y</sup> /ly/ > * <sup>y</sup> /yl/	<i>yəl</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	* <sup>y</sup> /ry/	<i>iri</i>
	Mazera	* <sup>y</sup> /a-da/	<i>ade</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>y</sup> /raa/	<i>ree</i>
	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /a-ray/	<i>aray</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>y</sup> /xara/	<i>hara</i>

Eye <sub>2</sub>		<b>*y(a)tʂa</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*y/dz-n/	<i>dʒən</i>
DABA	Mbudum, Buwal	*y/n-dza/	<i><sup>n</sup>dʒe</i>
	Gavar	*y/n-dza/	<i><sup>n</sup>dʒa</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/s/	<i>is,</i>
		*y/ʔs/	<i>'is</i>
MARGI	Bura	*y/n-tsa/	<i>ntʃa</i>
MANDARA	Mandara	*y/ytsa/	<i>itʃa</i>
	Malgwa	*y/ytsa/	<i>itʃe</i>
	Glavda	*y/dz/	<i>dʒ</i>
HIGI	Bana	*m-tsa/	<i>m(ə)tʂə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*m-tsa/ > */n-tsa/	<i>ntsə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*m-yts/ > */n-tsy/	<i>ntsi</i>
	Kiryā	*m-yts/ > */y/n-tsy/	<i>ntʃi</i>
	Psikye	*m-yts/ > */y/n-sy/	<i>ntʃi</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*y/tsa/	<i>tʂi</i>
	Mpade, Malgbe, Maltam	*y/sa/	<i>sʃi</i>
	KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan, Mser	*y/sa/
Face		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)ma</b>	
BATA	Gude	*w/k <sup>w</sup> n-wa/	<i>kunwa</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/kma/	<i>kəma</i>
MARGI	Bura	*w/k <sup>w</sup> ma/	<i>kuma</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/kma/	<i>kəma</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu, Psikye	*/kma/	<i>kəma</i>
Faeces <sub>1</sub>		<b>*y<sup>w</sup>va</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*/wv-y-n/ > */vw-y-n/	<i>v<sup>w</sup>in</i>
	Sharwa	*/wva-y/ > */vwa-y/	<i>v<sup>w</sup>ay</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum	*/m-y <sup>w</sup> va/ > */ŋ-va/	<i>ŋva</i>
TERA	Tera	*/m-g-y-n/ > */ŋ-g-y-n/	<i>ŋgin</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/wv/ > */vw/	<i>vu</i>
MARGI	Bura	*y/kv-y/	<i>kivi, tʃivi</i>
	Kilba	*y/b-y/	<i>ibi</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	*w/gva/	<i>guva</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*y <sup>w</sup> /gva/	<i>ugve</i>
	Dghwede	*y/gva/	<i>gəve</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*w/y <sup>w</sup> v-y/	<i>yuvi</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/gwa/	<i>gywə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/y <sup>w</sup> va/ > */wyə/	<i>wyə</i>
	Kiryā	*/wv-y/ > */vw-y/	<i>v<sup>w</sup>i</i>

KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> a/ > * <sup>nw</sup> /n-g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>nu<sup>u</sup>gu</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	* <sup>yw</sup> /m- <i>ba</i> /	<i>embo</i>
	Malgbe	* <sup>y</sup> /m-g <i>ba</i> /	<i>emgbi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mpade	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> a-y/ > * <sup>yw</sup> /ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>e<sup>u</sup>gu</i>
	Lagwan	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> a/ > * <sup>w</sup> /ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i><sup>u</sup>gu</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mser	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> a-y/ > * <sup>yw</sup> /ŋ-ga/	<i>e<sup>u</sup>go</i>
	Mazera	* <sup>w</sup> /d-y <sup>w</sup> -n/	<i>duyun</i>
Faeces <sub>2</sub>		<b>*za</b>	
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/za-y/	<i>zay</i>
HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	* <i>a-za-y</i> /	<i>azay</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/za-y/	<i>zay</i>
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/za/	<i>za</i>
	Mada	*/za/, * <i>a-za</i> /	<i>za,</i> <i>aza</i>
MAROUA	Muyang, Moloko	* <i>a-za-y</i> /	<i>azay</i>
	Ouldeme, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/za-y/	<i>zay</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva, Mbazla	*/za-y/	<i>zay</i>
Fear (, to)		<b>*ɭ(a)w(a)na</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/ɭaw/	<i>ɭaw</i>
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>w</sup> /ɭn-g <sup>w</sup> -tsa/, * <sup>w</sup> /ɭn-g <sup>w</sup> a-ts/	<i>ɭa<sup>u</sup>gutsa,</i> <i>ɭung<sup>w</sup>ats</i>
	Mbuko	*/ɭawan/	<i>ɭawan</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-ɭwa/	<i>ɭiɭəwe</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/ɭn-ka-ts/ > */ɭŋa-ts/	<i>ɭəŋats</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ɭwr/	<i>ɭur</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-ɭwra-y/	<i>meɭurey</i>
	Merey, Dugwor	* <sup>yw</sup> /ɭwar/	<i>ɭuwer</i>
	Moloko	*/ɭaw/	<i>ɭaw</i>
	Mada	*/ma-ɭawa/, * <i>ma-ɭawal</i> /	<i>maɭawa,</i> <i>maɭawal</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>w</sup> /ɭwn/	<i>ɭuwun</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /ɭwan/	<i>ɭuwan</i>
	Mbazla	*/ɭaw/	<i>ɭaw</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>yw</sup> /ɭwn-y/, * /ɭwn-y-k/ > * <sup>yw</sup> /ɭwŋ/	<i>ɭuwini,</i> <i>ɭuwinj</i>
	Hdi	*/ɭn-k/ > */ɭŋ/, * <i>ɭna-y-k/ &gt; */ɭnka-y/ &gt;</i> * <i>ɭŋa-y/</i>	<i>ɭəŋ,</i>  <i>ɭəŋay</i>

Field <sub>1</sub> , farmland		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)v(a)xa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/wva/ > */vwa/	v <sup>w</sup> a
HURZA	Mbuko	*/g <sup>w</sup> va/	guvo
	Vame	*/k <sup>w</sup> va-k/	kuvak
MARGI	Margi, Margi-South, Kilba	*/fa/	fa
	Bura	*/fa-kw/	faku
MANDARA	Mandara	*/y/fa/	fe
	Malgwa	*/y/fa/, *y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> fa/	fe, ukfe
	Matal	*/g <sup>w</sup> fl/	g <sup>w</sup> ɛf, guf
	Glavda	*/y/gf/, *w/g <sup>w</sup> a/	gif, g <sup>w</sup> u
MOFU	Podoko	*/vxa/	vəh <sup>w</sup> a
	Ouldeme	*/avx/	avuhw
	Mada	*/wvax/	wvah
	Moloko	*/gvax/	gəvax
	Zulgo, Gemzek, Mery	*/g <sup>w</sup> vax/	guvax
MAROUA	Dugwor	*/g <sup>w</sup> va/	guva
	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	*/g <sup>w</sup> va/	guva
LAMANG	Lamang	*/wvaxa/	uvaha
	Hdi	*/wvax/ > */vmax/	vwah
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/wva/ > */vwa/	v <sup>w</sup> ə
	Kirya	*/n-wv-ka/ > */n-vw-ka/, */n-v-ka/	nv <sup>w</sup> əkə, nvəkə
	Psikye	*/wva/	wuvə
	Bana	*/vxa/	vəxə
Field <sub>2</sub> , bush, plot		<b>*ɣ<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/ra/	ra
	Sharwa	*/ra/	rə
	Tsuvan	*/ala/	ələ
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/la/	la
	Mbudum, Daba	*/lay/	lay
MAFA	Cuvok	*/y/lay/	ley
TERA	Tera	*/gar/	gar
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ɣr/, *w/ɣ <sup>w</sup> r/	ɣər, ɣur
MOFU	Muyang	*/y/gly/	gili
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/y/lay/	ley
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*/RED-la/	lala
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/w/wr/	wur
GIDAR	Gidar	*/y <sup>w</sup> /gwlya/	guliyo

Fire		<b>*x(a)k<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*/RED-g <sup>w</sup> -n/ > */g <sup>w</sup> -w-n/	<i>gun</i>
	Gude	*/RED-g <sup>w</sup> -na/ > */g <sup>w</sup> -w-na/	<i>gunə</i>
	Tsuvan	*/RED-k <sup>w</sup> a-y-l/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> -lk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>gulk<sup>w</sup>e</i>
DABA	Sharwa	*/g <sup>w</sup> a-r/ > */rg <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>rug<sup>w</sup>ə</i>
	Daba	*/xk <sup>w</sup> a/ > */k <sup>w</sup> xa/	<i>kuhu</i>
	Buwal	*/xak <sup>w</sup> a-w/ > */k <sup>w</sup> axa-w/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ah<sup>w</sup>aw</i>
	Mbudum	*/xaka-w/ > */kaxa-w/	<i>kahaw</i>
MAFA	Gavar	*/xak <sup>w</sup> -w > */k <sup>w</sup> ax-w/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ahu</i>
	Mafa	*/va-g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>vog<sup>w</sup>a</i>
SUKUR	Cuvok	*/RED-k <sup>w</sup> a-w/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ak<sup>w</sup>aw</i>
	Sukur	*/k <sup>w</sup> -w/	<i>ku</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/k <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>uko</i>
	Vame	*/ak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>ak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MARGI	Bura, Margi, Margi-South	*/ʔ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>u'u</i>
	Kilba	*/xʔ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>hu'u</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme, Muyang	*/akw/	<i>aku</i>
	Zulgo, Dugwor	*/ak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>ak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Gemzek, Mery	*/ak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>ako</i>
	Moloko	*/ak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>oko</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/awa-w/	<i>awaw</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/awa/	<i>awu</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/v-w/	<i>uvu</i>
	Hdi	*/v-w/	<i>vu</i>
HIGI	Psikye	*/g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>u</i>
	Kirya	*/ɣw/	<i>ɣu</i>
	Bana	*/ɣwa/	<i>ɣ<sup>w</sup>ə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu	*/ɣw-y/	<i>ɣ<sup>w</sup>i</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/aw/	<i>aw, aəw</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Malgbe	*/w/	<i>u</i>
	Afade	*/xw/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>w</i>
	Maltam	*/aw-y/ > */yaw/	<i>yau</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/awa/	<i>awu</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*/ag <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>ago</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/xw/	<i>huu</i>
	Muskum	*/akw/	<i>aku</i>
Fish		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)f(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> rfy/	<i>kuryəfi</i>
	Bata	*/y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> rfya-ya/	<i>qərɣyee</i>
	Gude	*/xrfy-na/	<i>hərəɣinə</i>
	Jimi	*/xrf-n/	<i>hərɣəfən</i>
	Tsuvan	*/wlfy-n/	<i>wulfɪn</i>

DABA	Gavar	<i>*/m-klfy/ &gt; *<sup>ny</sup>/klyf/</i>	<i>ŋkilif</i>
	Mbudum	<i>*/kl:fy/ &gt; */kl:yf/</i>	<i>kəl:if</i>
	Daba, Mazagway Hidi	<i>*/klfy/ &gt; */klyf/</i>	<i>kilif</i>
MAFA	Mafa	<i>*y/klaf/</i>	<i>kilef</i>
	Cuvok	<i>*y/klaf/</i>	<i>kələf</i>
TERA	Tera	<i>*/wrvya/ &gt; *<sup>w</sup>/ywrva/</i>	<i>yurvu</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	<i>*/krfy/ &gt; */kryf/</i>	<i>kirif</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	<i>*y/klaf/</i>	<i>kələf</i>
MARGI	Bura	<i>*/klfya/ &gt; */kylfa/</i>	<i>kilfa</i>
	Margi	<i>*y/kfy/</i>	<i>kyifi</i>
MANDARA	Matal	<i>*y/klfy/</i>	<i>kilfi, kilfəy</i>
	Glavda	<i>*y/kl/</i>	<i>kil,</i>
		<i>*y/kylfa/</i>	<i>kiilfa</i>
	Dghwede	<i>*y/klfa/</i>	<i>klfe</i>
	Podoko	<i>*y/klfa/</i>	<i>kələfe</i>
	Malgwa	<i>*y/klfa/</i>	<i>kələfe</i>
	Mandara	<i>*y/kalfā/</i>	<i>kelfe</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	<i>*/klfy/ &gt; */klyf/</i>	<i>kəlif</i>
	Zulgo	<i>*y/klfy/ &gt; */klyf/</i>	<i>kilif</i>
	Moloko, Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North	<i>*y/klaf/</i>	<i>kələf</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	<i>*/klfy/ &gt; */klyf/</i>
Mbazla		<i>*/klfy/ &gt; */klyf/</i> , <i>*y/klyv/</i>	<i>kilif</i> , <i>kiliv</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	<i>*y/klaf/</i>	<i>kilef</i>
	Lamang	<i>*/klpy/</i>	<i>kəlpɪ</i>
	Hdi	<i>*y/klpy/</i>	<i>kəlipi</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Psikye	<i>*/klpa/</i>	<i>kələpə</i>
	Bana	<i>*/klpya/ &gt; */klypa/</i> , <i>*/krpy/</i>	<i>k(ə)lipə</i> , <i>kəpɪ</i>
	Kiryā	<i>*/kɽpya &gt; */kɽpa/</i> , <i>*y/krapa/</i>	<i>kəripə</i> , <i>kərepə</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	<i>*/xlfa/</i>	<i>həlfə</i>
	Mazera	<i>*y/klfa/</i>	<i>kilfa</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	<i>*/xlfy/ &gt; */xlyf/</i>	<i>hilif</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	<i>*y/klfy/</i>	<i>kilfi</i>
Five <sub>1</sub>		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>t(a)fa</b>	
BATA	Bata	<i>*/wtf/ &gt; */twf/</i>	<i>tuf</i>
	Gude	<i>*/wtfa/ &gt; */twfa/</i>	<i>tufə</i>
	Sharwa	<i>*/tf(-ka)/</i>	<i>təf(kə)</i>
	Jimi	<i>*/wtafa-y/ &gt; */tafwa/</i>	<i>tef<sup>ə</sup>ə</i>

MARGI	Kilba	*/wtf/ > */tfw/	<i>təfu</i>
	Margi-South	*/wtf/ > */tfw/	<i>təfʊ</i>
	Bura	*/n-wtf/ > */n-tfw/	<i>ntufu</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/x <sup>w</sup> tafa/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>tafa</i>
	Hdi	*/x <sup>w</sup> taf/	<i>hutaʃ</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/tsfa/	<i>ʃʃʃə</i>
	Kirya	*/n-tsfa/	<i>ntʃʃʃə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/n-tswfa/	<i>ntʃʃʃə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/m-tswafa/	<i>mtʃʃʃə</i>
	Psikyē	*/m-tsafa/	<i>mtʃʃʃə</i>
Five <sub>2</sub>		<b>*l(a)d(a)ma</b>	
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/lʒam/	<i>lʒam</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/lʒam/	<i>lʒam</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/lʒama/	<i>lʒama</i>
	Glavda	*/lʒʔba/	<i>lʒʔba</i>
	Dghwede	*/lʒba/	<i>lʒp'e</i>
	Mandara	*/lʒaba/	<i>lʒebe</i>
	Malgwa	*/y/lʒba/	<i>iidhləbe</i>
	Matal	*/lʒw/	<i>əʒu, əʒəw</i>
MOFU	Gemzek, Zulgo	*/lʒm/	<i>lʒəm, əʒəm</i>
	Ouldeme, Muyang, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu- Gudur	*/lʒam/	<i>lʒam</i>
	Moloko	*/ <sup>w</sup> lʒam/	<i>lʒom</i>
	Mada	*/z-lʒam/ */a-z-lʒama/	<i>zʒam, azʒama</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/lʒm/	<i>lʒum</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/lʒam/	<i>lʒom</i>
	Mbazla	*/ <sup>ny</sup> lʒdam/ */ldam-y-ʔw/ > */ldam-wʔ/	<i>lʒ<sup>ny</sup>dam, lidamu'</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/xm-y-k/ > */xŋ-g-y/	<i>xi'gi</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/lʔan-ts-y/	<i>l'entsi</i>
	Mpade	*/san-s-y/	<i>fensi</i>
	Malgbe	*/lan-s-y/	<i>tensi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan, Mser	*/sa-s-y/	<i>fɛʃi</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	*/lɪm/	<i>lɪm</i>
	Mbara	*/lʔm/ > */ʔlɪm/	<i>'ilim</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/laʔ/	<i>te'</i>

Flour		<b>*y<sup>w</sup>(a)pa</b>	
BATA	Gude	* <sup>w</sup> /m-p-na/	<i>əmpunə</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>w</sup> /p-n/	<i>pun</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>w</sup> /pa/	<i>p<sup>w</sup>ə</i>
	Tsuvan	* <sup>y<sup>w</sup></sup> /a-xpa/	<i>ahp<sup>w</sup>e</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum	* <sup>w</sup> /m-yfa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /ŋ-fa/	<i>ŋfa</i>
	MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /gwfa/
SUKUR	Cuvok	* <sup>w</sup> /kfa/	<i>kəfa</i>
	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /wpa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /pwa/, * <sup>w</sup> /pawa/	<i>p<sup>w</sup>a,</i> <i>powa</i>
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>w</sup> /m-xb-ga/ > * <sup>w</sup> /xb-ga/	<i>hə<sup>w</sup>bəga</i>
MARGI	Margi-South	* <sup>w</sup> /wpa-w/	<i>upau</i>
	Kilba	* <sup>w</sup> /wpa/, * <sup>w</sup> /wp/	<i>up<sup>w</sup>a,</i> <i>up</i>
	Margi	* <sup>w</sup> /m-wp/ > * <sup>w</sup> /m-pw/	<i>əmpu</i>
MANDARA	Bura	* <sup>w</sup> /m-wpa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /m-pwa/	<i>mp<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Matal	* <sup>w</sup> /xpa-w/ > * <sup>w</sup> /pxa-w/	<i>phaw</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> pa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /px <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>pəh<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> pa/	<i>ukpe</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> pa/	<i>ukpa</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>w</sup> /a-x/, * <sup>y</sup> /a-x <sup>w</sup> p-ya/	<i>ax,</i> <i>ax<sup>w</sup>piya</i>
MOFU	Moloko	* <sup>nw</sup> /xba/	<i>hə<sup>m</sup>bo</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>nw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ba/	<i>hu<sup>m</sup>bo</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>nw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ba/	<i>hu<sup>m</sup>bu</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>nw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> aba/	<i>ho<sup>m</sup>bo</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>w</sup> /xapa/	<i>hapa</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> fa/	<i>gufa</i>
Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> fa/	<i>gufə</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /xapa/	<i>hapa</i>
	LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> pa/
HIGI	Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> pa/	<i>hupu</i>
	Kirya	* <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> pa/	<i>yupə</i>
GIDAR	Bana	* <sup>y</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> pa/	<i>y<sup>w</sup>əpə</i>
	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /gpa-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /gypa/	<i>gɨpa</i>
Fly (noun)		<b>*dz(a)k<sup>w</sup>(a)da</b>	
BATA	Bata	* <sup>y<sup>w</sup></sup> /dzk <sup>w</sup> ta/	<i>dʒitto</i>
	Gude	* <sup>w</sup> /dzd/ > * <sup>y</sup> /dzy/	<i>dʒi</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>w</sup> /dzʔd-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /dzʔy-n/	<i>dʒi'in</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>w</sup> /dzʔd/ > * <sup>y</sup> /dzʔy/	<i>dʒi'i</i>
DABA	Gavar	* <sup>y</sup> /dzwd/	<i>dʒiwid</i>
	Mbudum	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzwd/	<i>dʒidʒiwəd</i>
	Buwal	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzawd/	<i>dʒedʒəwəd</i>
	Daba	* <sup>y</sup> /tsad-y/	<i>tʃedi</i>

MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /dzway/	<i>dzuway</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>yw</sup> /dzwy/, * <sup>y</sup> /dzwy/	<i>dzuwi,</i> <i>dzui</i>
HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	* <sup>w</sup> /dzway/	<i>dzuway</i>
MARGI	Margi	* <sup>y</sup> /tsd <sup>f</sup> -y/	<i>ɪfidi</i>
	Kilba	* <sup>y</sup> /tsd <sup>f</sup> -y/	<i>ɪfədi</i>
	Bura	* <sup>y</sup> /tsr-y/	<i>ɪfiri</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /m-dzw/, * <sup>y</sup> /n-dzway/	<i>nɣu,</i> <i>ndzuya</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /m-dzway-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dzway-ŋ/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dzŋwa/	<i>ndzəŋwa</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /m-dzaway-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dzawa-ŋ/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dzəŋwa/	<i>ndzəŋwa</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>y</sup> /m-dzway/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dzwa/	<i>ndzəwe</i>
	Matal	* <sup>y</sup> /zway/, * <sup>w</sup> /zway/	<i>zway, zəway,</i> <i>zuway</i>
MOFU	Muyang	* <sup>yw</sup> /a-zwy/	<i>ezwi</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /zway/	<i>zuway</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /dzway/	<i>dzəway</i>
	Zulgo	* <sup>y</sup> /dzwa/	<i>dziwe</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>yw</sup> /dzwa/	<i>dzuwe</i>
	Merey, Mofu North, Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /dzway/	<i>dzuway</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzaway/	<i>dzadzəway</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzwd(-y)/	<i>dzidziwid(i)</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzwd/	<i>dzidziwed</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /zd <sup>f</sup> -y/	<i>zidi</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /zdk <sup>w</sup> /	<i>zidik<sup>w</sup></i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>y</sup> /zwy/	<i>ziwi</i>
	Bana	* <sup>y</sup> /zβ(-y)/	<i>ziβ(i)</i>
	Kirya	* <sup>y</sup> /zaw/	<i>zew</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <sup>y</sup> /xa-dzw/	<i>hadzu</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	* <sup>y</sup> /tswy/	<i>tsiwi</i>
	Maltam	* <sup>y</sup> /sw <sup>?</sup> -y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /s <sup>?</sup> w-y/	<i>s'iwī</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	* <sup>y</sup> /zw/	<i>zu</i>
	Mser	* <sup>y</sup> /m-sw <sup>?</sup> -y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /m-s <sup>?</sup> w-y/	<i>ms'iwī</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzawy/ > * <sup>y</sup> /dza-dzwy/	<i>dzadzwi</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	* <sup>w</sup> /a-dway/	<i>aduway</i>
	Mbara	* <sup>w</sup> /tway/	<i>tuway</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>y</sup> /zkdā/	<i>zikā</i>
Fly/jump, to		* <b>v(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Gude	* <sup>y</sup> /fr/	<i>fər</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /var/	<i>vvar</i>
MARGI	Kilba	* <sup>y</sup> /fla/	<i>fəla</i>
	Bura	* <sup>y</sup> /fla/	<i>fila</i>
	Margi	* <sup>y</sup> /vl/	<i>vəl</i>

MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-vala-y/	<i>mavalay</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/vala/	<i>vala</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*y/fl/	<i>fil</i>
	Afade	*y/fl/, *y <sup>w</sup> /fl-n/	<i>fil,</i> <i>filun</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Malgbe	*y <sup>w</sup> /fl-w-n/	<i>filwun</i>
	Lagwan, Mser	*y/vl/	<i>vil</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*y/vara/	<i>vera</i>
Foot, leg		<b>*s(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/sda/	<i>səda</i>
	Tsuvan	*y/sda/	<i>səde</i>
	Sharwa	*y/sda/	<i>fidə</i>
	Jimi	*/sd-n/, *ny/sra-y-n/	<i>sədən,</i> <i>ʃəranən</i>
DABA	Buwal	*/RED-sala-y/	<i>sasalay</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/sa-k/, */RED-sala-y/	<i>sak</i> ‘foot’, <i>sasalay</i> , <i>ʃeʃelay</i> ‘leg’
	Cuvok	*y/sa-k/	<i>sek</i> ‘foot’
TERA	Tera	*/sara/	<i>sara</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/sla-y/	<i>səlay</i>
	Mbuko	*/sara-y/	<i>saray</i>
MARGI	Bura	*y/sl/	<i>sil</i>
	Margi, Kilba	*y/x-y/	<i>hyi</i>
	Margi South	*/x-y/	<i>hi</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	*/sra/	<i>səra</i>
	Mandara	*y/sara/	<i>sera</i>
	Matal	*y/a-s-k/	<i>asik, afik</i>
	Dghwede	*y/s-ga/	<i>səge</i>
	Podoko	*y/s-ga/	<i>fige</i>
MOFU	Glavda	*y/s-ga/	<i>figa</i>
	Zulgo, Merey	*y/s-k/	<i>sik</i>
	Ouldeme,	*y/sa-k/	<i>sek</i>
	Gemzek, Dugwor, Mofu North		
	Mada	*y/sa-k/	<i>jek</i>
MAROUA	Muyang, Moloko	*/a-sa-k/	<i>asak</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/sala-y/	<i>salay</i>
	Mbazla	*y/sr/	<i>sir</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	*/sar/	<i>sar</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/RED-sala/	<i>sasalay</i>
	Lamang Hdi	*/sra/ */sla/	<i>səra</i> <i>səla</i>

HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	* <i>v</i> /sra/	<i>sira</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <i>v</i> /sra/	<i>səra</i>
	Kirya	* <i>v</i> /sla/	<i>səla</i>
	Psikye, Bana	* <i>v</i> /sɔ̄a/	<i>səda</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <i>v</i> /ts-w/	<i>ɪfu</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	* <i>v</i> /n-sa/,	<i>ensi</i> ,
		* <i>w</i> /sal-ya/	<i>salio</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Afade	* <i>v</i> /n-ts-y/	<i>entsi</i>
	Lagwan	* <i>v</i> /a-sa/	<i>asi</i>
	Mser	* <i>v</i> /m-sʔ-ka/	<i>ms'iki</i>
Four		<b>*f(a)ɔ̄a</b>	
BATA	Gude	* <i>w</i> /a-n-faɔ̄a/	<i>ən<sup>f</sup>ɔ̄ada</i>
	Jimi	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄/	<i>f<sup>f</sup>ɔ̄ad</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum	* <i>k</i> -n-faɔ̄/ > * <i>ŋ</i> -faɔ̄/	<i>ŋfaɔ̄</i>
		Daba	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄/
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	* <i>v</i> /faɔ̄/	<i>fad</i>
TERA	Tera	* <i>v</i> /vaɔ̄/	<i>vat</i>
	Ga'anda	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄a/	<i>foda</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄/	<i>fwad</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄/	<i>fudɔ</i>
	Vame	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄-w/	<i>fudaw</i>
MARGI	Kilba	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄-w/	<i>f<sup>f</sup>ɔ̄adu</i>
	Margi South	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄-w/	<i>f<sup>f</sup>ɔ̄adu, fodu</i>
	Margi	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄a/	<i>fodə</i>
	Bura	* <i>w</i> /n-far/	<i>n<sup>f</sup>ɔ̄ar</i>
MANDARA	Dghwede	* <i>v</i> /faɔ̄a/	<i>fi<sup>t</sup>'e</i>
	Matal	* <i>w</i> -faɔ̄/	<i>ufad</i>
	Glavda, Podoko	* <i>v</i> /w-faɔ̄a/	<i>ufada</i>
	Malgwa	* <i>v</i> /w-faɔ̄a/	<i>ufade</i>
MOFU	Moloko	* <i>w</i> -faɔ̄/	<i>wɔ̄fad</i>
	Ouldeme,	* <i>m</i> -faɔ̄/	<i>mɔ̄fad</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu-Gudur		
	Zulgo	* <i>a</i> -faɔ̄/	<i>ɔ̄fad</i>
	Gemzek	* <i>a</i> -faɔ̄/,	<i>ɔ̄fad,</i>
		* <i>v</i> /faɔ̄/	<i>fad</i>
	Muyang, Merey, Mofu North	* <i>v</i> /faɔ̄/	<i>fad</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	* <i>m</i> -w-faɔ̄/	<i>mufad</i>
LAMANG	Mbazla	* <i>w</i> /ma-fat/	<i>mofot</i>
	Lamang	* <i>w</i> -faɔ̄a/	<i>ufada</i>
	Hdi	* <i>w</i> /faɔ̄/	<i>fwad</i>

HIGI	Bana	*/fad(a)/	<i>fad(ə)</i>
	Psikye	* <sup>w</sup> /w-faʔ/	<i>wufaʔ</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /fada/	<i>f<sup>o</sup>ado</i>
	Kiryā	* <sup>w</sup> /fada/, * <sup>w</sup> /far/	<i>f<sup>o</sup>adə, f<sup>o</sup>ar</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>w</sup> /fara/	<i>f<sup>o</sup>arə</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH MUSGUM	Zina	* <sup>w</sup> /fad-y/	<i>fodi</i>
	Vulum, Mbara Muskm	* <sup>w</sup> /pɔf-w/ * <sup>w</sup> /fɔf-y-w/ > * <sup>w</sup> /fwɔf-y/	<i>puɔu, pu'du fuudi</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /pada/, * <sup>w</sup> /pada/	<i>podə, podo</i>
	Fry, to	<b>*s(a)w(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/sra/	<i>sərə</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/m-sar/	<i>msar</i>
	Mbudum	*/m-sar/	<i>məsar</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/sala/	<i>sala</i>
TERA	Tera	*/zwr/	<i>zur</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/swra/	<i>sura</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>yw</sup> /swla/	<i>suwle</i>
	Vame	*/sla/	<i>səla</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>w</sup> /swla/, * <sup>w</sup> /swl-ta/	<i>sula, sulta</i>
	Kilba	*/sla/	<i>səla</i>
	Margi	*/sl/	<i>səl</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	* <sup>w</sup> /swla/	<i>sula</i>
	Malgwa	*/sla/	<i>səla</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /sala/	<i>sela</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /sl-ga/	<i>silga</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/sr/, */sl/	<i>sər, səl</i>
	Ouldeme	*/sla-y/	<i>səlay</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /m-swla-y-na/	<i>masuleyna</i>
	Gemzek	*/sawla/	<i>sawla</i>
	Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /sala/	<i>sola</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>w</sup> /sal/, * <sup>y</sup> /ma-sawla/	<i>sol, mesewle</i>
	Mada	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-swala-ra-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ma-slawa-ra/ > * <sup>yw</sup> /ma-slaa-ra/	<i>moe/loeere</i>
	Muyang	*/sawala-y/	<i>sawalay</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /swla/	<i>sula</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/RED-sw/	<i>susul</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /swla/	<i>sula</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /swla-y/	<i>sulay</i>

HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*y <sup>w</sup> /sra/	<i>siro</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/sla/	<i>sələ</i>
	Kirya	*/sl/	<i>səl</i>
	Bana	*/sl-y/	<i>s(ə)li</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/sala/	<i>selə</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*y/sl-ya/	<i>silya</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*y/tsxa/	<i>ifihya</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*y/RED-sal/	<i>sisal</i>

Get well/cure, to **\*b(a)ra**

BATA	Gude	*/m-b-y/,	<i>ə<sup>m</sup>bi</i> ,
		*y/m-b-y/	<i><sup>m</sup>bii</i>
DABA	Jimi	*/m-bf-n/	<i><sup>m</sup>bədən</i>
	Gavar	*/m-bl/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəl</i>
	Mbudum	*/m-bl/, */k-m-bl/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəl,</i> <i>kə<sup>m</sup>bəl</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/m-bra/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəra</i>
	Mbuko	*/m-bar/	<i><sup>m</sup>bar</i>
MOFU	Dugwor	*y/RED-m-bla-y/	<i>mə<sup>m</sup>bəley</i>
	Mofu North	*y/RED-ma-bla-y/	<i>mə<sup>m</sup>bəley</i>
	Gemzek	*y/RED-ma-bla/, */m-bl/	<i>mə<sup>m</sup>bəle,</i> <i><sup>m</sup>bəl</i>
		Merey, Zulgo, Mofu-Gudur	*/m-bl/
	Mada	*/RED-ma-bla-y-k-na/ > *y/ma-m-bla-ŋa/	<i>mə<sup>m</sup>bəŋa</i>
	Ouldeme	*/m-bl/, */m-bala-y-k-n/ > *y/m-bala-ŋ/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəl,</i> <i><sup>m</sup>bəleŋ</i>
		Moloko	*/m-bar/
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/m-bl-w/ > */m-bwl/	<i><sup>m</sup>bul</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	*/m-ba/	<i>mba</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/m-bla/	<i>i<sup>m</sup>bəla</i>

Girl (unmarried), daughter **\*d(a)ma**

DABA	Daba	*y/ma-dm-y/	<i>medimi</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/dam/	<i>dam</i>
	Cuvok	*y/dam/	<i>dem</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/dm/	<i>dəm</i>
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/dm/	<i>dəm</i>
	Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*y/dam/	<i>dem</i>

<i>Girl, young unmarried woman</i>		<i>*d(a)y(a)ra</i>	
DABA	Gavar	*/daxala-y/	<i>dahalay</i>
	Mbudum	*/dala-y/	<i>dalay</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/daxla/	<i>dahla</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/dgl-y/	<i>dəgəli</i>
HURZA	Vame	*y/dla/	<i>dile</i>
	Mbuko	*/dala-y/	<i>dalay</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/dxla/	<i>dəhəla</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*y/daala/	<i>gyaale</i>
MOFU	Gemzek	*/daxla/, */daxla-y/	<i>dahəla,</i> <i>dahəlay</i>
	Merey, Dugwor	*/daxla-y/	<i>dahəlay</i>
	Muyang	*/daxala-y/	<i>dahalay</i>
	Moloko	*/dala-y/	<i>dalay</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>nw</sup> /dagala-y/	<i>dəŋs<sup>w</sup>alay</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/dyl-y/	<i>dilyi</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*y/dl-y/	<i>dili</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*y/dayala/	<i>dayele</i>
	Hdi	*/dayal-y/	<i>dayali</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/dgl-ya/	<i>digəlyi, digilyi</i>
	Bana	*/dayala/	<i>dayala</i>
<i>Give, to</i>		<i>*va ~ v(a)ra</i>	
BATA	Gude	*/va/	<i>və</i>
	Jimi	*/v-n/	<i>vən</i>
	Sharwa	*y/va/	<i>vi</i>
	Tsuvan	*y/a-va-k-n/	<i>avekən</i>
DABA	Gavar, Mbudum, Daba	*/vl/	<i>vəl</i>
	Buwal	*/val/	<i>val</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/va/	<i>va</i>
TERA	Tera	*/vr/	<i>vər</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/vra/	<i>vəra</i>
	Mbuko	*/var/	<i>var</i>
MANDARA	Podoko, Mandara, Malgwa	*/va/	<i>va</i>
	Matal	*/vla/, */ma-va-y/	<i>vəla,</i> <i>maɣay</i>
	Glavda	*y/vl-ga/	<i>vilga</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/vla-r/	<i>vəlar</i>
	Gemzek	*y/ma-vla/	<i>məvəle</i>
	Dugwor	*y/m-vla-y/	<i>məvəley</i>
	Zulgo	*/vl/	<i>vəl</i>
	Moloko	*/vr/, */val/	<i>vər,</i> <i>val</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*w/vl/	vul
	Mbazla	*y/vl-y/, *y/vl-y-ʔ/	vili, vili'
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/vla/	vla
HIGI	Psikyè	*/va/	və
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*/f-y/	fi
	Malgbe	*/f-y/, *y/fda/	fi, fidi
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*w/va-w-n/	vawun
	Mser	*w/va/	vo
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/vala/	vala
GIDAR	Gidar	*/a-va-ya/	əvaya
Give birth <sub>1</sub> , to		<b>*w(a)x(a)ya</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/ya/	ya
	Cuvok	*/xaya/	haya
TERA	Tera	*/xa/	xa
SUKUR	Sukur	*/wy/ > */yy/, */wyxa/ > */yyxa/	yi, yiiha
HURZA	Vame	*/waxa/	wah(a)
	Mbukò	*/waxay/	wahay
MARGI	Bura	*/wya/ > */yya/	iya, yia
	Margi, Margi South, Kilba	*/ya/	ya
MANDARA	Podoko	*/xa/	ha
	Malgwa	*/ya/	ya
	Dghwede	*/wy-ga/ > */yy-ga/	yige
	Glavda	*/wy-ga/ > */yy-ga/, */RED-ya-na/	yiga, yayana
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/y-/	y-
	Merey, Zulgo	*/wa/	wa
	Ouldeme	*/wy/	wi
	Moloko	*y/wa/	we
	Gemzek	*/ma-wa/, *y/ma-wa/	mawa, mewe
	Mofu North	*/ma-ya-y/	meyey
	Dugwor	*/ma-way/	maway
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*y/ya/, */wy/ > */yy/	ye, yi
	Mbadzla	*/wy/ > */yy/, */RED-way? > *y/RED-yay?	yi, yeyi'
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ya/	ya
	Hdi	*/RED-ya/	yay
HIGI	Kirya, Bana	*/ya/	ya
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/ya/	yə
	Kamwe-Futu	*/ya-ka/, *y/ya-k-g <sup>w</sup> a/	yekə, yekəgwo

KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*w/wy/	wuy, wuəy
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*y/wa/, */wa-n/	we, wan
	Malgbe	*w/RED-w-n/	wawun
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*y/wa/	we
	Lagwan	*y/wa-l/, *w/RED-w-n/	wel, wawun
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*y/wya/	wiya
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*w/wy/	wi
	Mbara	*y/wy/	wii
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/wy-na/, */RED-wa/	wiina, uwa, uuwa

Give birth<sub>2</sub>, to**\*b(a)wa**

BATA	Sharwa	*m-bwa/	mb <sup>w</sup> ə
	Jimi	*pwa-k <sup>w</sup> a-n/ > */pwa-a-n/	puaan
	Gude	*w/pawa/, *w/paa/	pawa, poo
DABA	Gavar	*m-bw/	<sup>m</sup> bəw
	Daba	*m-bw/	<sup>m</sup> bu
	Mbudum	*k-m-bw/	kə <sup>m</sup> bu
	Buwal	*m-baw/	<sup>m</sup> baw
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*pw-k-y/	puki
	Mbara	*pw-k/	puk

## Goat

**\*(a)w(a)ka**

BATA	Gude	*xwa/	əh <sup>w</sup> a	
	Sharwa	*xwa/	h <sup>w</sup> ə	
	Tsuvan	*y/axwa/	ah <sup>w</sup> e	
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*n-xwa/	ŋh <sup>w</sup> a	
MAFA	Mafa	*/ʃa-wk/ > */ʃa-kw/, *w/ʃa-kw/, *y/ʃa-kw-y/, */ʃa-kwa-y/	ʃak <sup>w</sup> , ʃok <sup>w</sup> , ʃak <sup>w</sup> iy, ʃak <sup>w</sup> ay	
		Cuvok	*dā-wk/ > */dā-kw/	dak <sup>w</sup>
		Sukur	*y/?-ywk/, *y/ywk-?/	'iyuk, iyuk'
		HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	*/awak/
MARGI	Margi	*/wk/ > */kw/	ku	
	Kilba	*w/wk/ > */kw/, */wka/ > /kwa/	ku, k <sup>w</sup> a	
MANDARA	Bura	*wk-y > */kw-y/	k <sup>w</sup> i	
	Podoko	*/n-awa/	nawa	
	Malgwa	*y/n-awa/	nawe	
	Mandara	*y/n-aw-ma/	nawime	
	Matal	*/awak/	awak	
GLAVDA	Glavda	*awag/ > */aag/, */d-wag/, */awaga/ > *w/aaga/	aag, dwag, a.g <sup>w</sup> a	

MOFU	Dugwor, Ouldeme, Moloko, Zulgo, Muyang, Gemzek	*/awak/	<i>awak</i>
	Merey	*/wak/	<i>wak</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ɗ-awk/ > */ɗ-akw/	<i>ɗak<sup>w</sup></i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	* <sup>w</sup> /ʔawa/ * <sup>w</sup> /awʔ/	<i>ʔawu, awu'</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/awʔ/ > */ʔaw/ */aw/	<i>ʔaw, aw</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/aw/	<i>aw</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /aga/	<i>ogo</i>
	Hdi	*/wg/ > */gw/	<i>gu</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Bana, Psikye	*/wka/ > */kwa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ə</i>
	Kirya	*/wk/ > */kw/	<i>ku</i>
KOTOKO- CENTRAL	Mser	* <sup>w</sup> /n-ya/	<i>nɣo</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/awa/	<i>awa</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>y</sup> /wa/	<i>we</i>
	Muskum	*/aw-y/ > */yaw/	<i>yaw</i>
	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /ak-y/ > */yak/	<i>yek</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/x-awa/	<i>hawa</i>
Grain, seed		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)fa</b>	
BATA	Jimi	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> rf-n/	<i>hurəfən</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> alfa-y/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>alfey</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>ulfa, hulfu</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	*/x <sup>w</sup> l/ * <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>x<sup>w</sup>əl, xulfa</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>wy</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>hulfe</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>yw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lf-dà/	<i>xulfət 'e</i>
	Matal	*/RED-walf/ > */fa-falw/ > */fa-flw/	<i>fafləw, faftu</i>
	Podoko	*/xlpa/	<i>hələpa</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>ilfe</i>
	Gemzek, Merey	* <sup>wy</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>hulfe</i>
	Moloko, Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>həlfe</i>
	Mofu North	*/xlfa-w/	<i>həlfaw</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa-d/	<i>hulfad</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /xalafa/	<i>helefe</i>
	Mada	* <sup>yw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> alfa/	<i>hoelfe</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>hulfa</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lfa/	<i>hulfa</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/xwlfā/	<i>x<sup>w</sup>əlfə</i>
	Psikye	*/xwlfā/ > */flxwa/	<i>fələx<sup>w</sup>ə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lafa/	<i>hulof<sup>w</sup>o</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> lfa-n/	<i>gulfan</i>

Grandfather		<b>*dza</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/RED-dza/	<i>dzədzə</i>
	Jimi	*/RED-dz-n/	<i>dzədzən</i>
	Sharwa	*y/RED-dza/	<i>dʒidʒə</i>
	Tsuvan	*y/RED-dza/	<i>dzədze</i>
DABA	Buwal	*y/RED-dza/	<i>dʒedʒe</i>
	Gavar	*/RED-dza-y/ > *y/dza-dz-y/	<i>dʒedʒi</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/RED-dza/	<i>dʒedʒe</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y/b-dza/	<i>bidʒe</i>
	Vame	*/RED-dza-y/ > *y/tsa-dza/	<i>tʃedʒe</i>
MARGI	Margi, Margi South	*y/RED-dz-y/	<i>tʃidʒi</i>
	Kilba	*y/RED-dza-y/ > *y/a-dz-y/	<i>adzɪ</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	*/RED-da-y/ > *y/d-da/	<i>əggɤe</i>
	Mandara	*/RED-da-y/, *y/d-daa-ya/	<i>əggɤe, eggɤaaye</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*y/RED-dz-y/	<i>dzidzi</i>
HIGI	Bana	*y/RED-dz-y/	<i>dʒidʒi</i>
Grass <sub>1</sub> , grassland		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)s(a)fa</b>	
DABA	Gavar	*/m-ksaf/ > */ŋ-ksaf/	<i>ŋkəsaf</i>
	Buwal	*w/m-k <sup>w</sup> saf/ > *w/ŋ-k <sup>w</sup> saf/	<i>ŋkusaf</i>
	Mbudum	*w/m-g <sup>w</sup> saf/ > *w/ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> saf/	<i>ŋgusof</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*w/k <sup>w</sup> saf/	<i>kusaf</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/saf/	<i>saf</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ksaf/	<i>ksaf, kəsaf</i>
MOFU	Gemzek, Merey	*/ksaf/	<i>kəsaf</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*w/k <sup>w</sup> saf/	<i>kusaf</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/k <sup>w</sup> atsapa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>atsapa</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/sfa/	<i>səfə</i>
	Kiryā	*y/safa/	<i>fafa</i>
Grass <sub>2</sub>		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)z(a)na</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*w/x <sup>w</sup> zna/	<i>huzənə</i>
	Tsuvan	*y <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> zana/	<i>huzene</i>
	Gude	*w/k <sup>w</sup> zna/	<i>kuzənə</i>
	Jimi	*/k <sup>w</sup> zn-n/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>əzənən</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/kzan-y-k/ > *y/kzan/	<i>kəzən</i>
TERA	Tera	*w/wzn/	<i>wuzən</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> dzad/	<i>gudʒed</i>
MARGI	Bura	*w/k <sup>w</sup> sar/	<i>kusar</i>
	Margi	*w/sar/	<i>psar</i>
	Margi-South, Kilba	*/sar/	<i>sar</i>

MANDARA	Podoko	*w/k <sup>w</sup> zra/	<i>kuzəra</i>
	Mandara	*y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> zara/	<i>kuzare</i>
MOFU	Muyang	*y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> zr/	<i>kuzir</i>
	Zulgo	*y/k <sup>w</sup> zr/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>izir</i>
	Ouldeme	*w/k <sup>w</sup> zar/	<i>kuzar</i>
	Gemzek	*y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> azar/	<i>kozer</i>
	Merey, Mofu North, Mofu- Gudur	*y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> zar/	<i>guzer</i>
	Moloko	*y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> dzar/	<i>ag<sup>w</sup>ədzer</i>
MAROUA	Dugwor	*y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> dzad/	<i>gudzed</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	*/gzn-y-k/ > */gzn/	<i>gizij</i>
LAMANG	Mbazla	*/gzn-y-k/ > */gzn/	<i>gizij</i>
	Hdi	*w/k <sup>w</sup> zn-k/ > */k <sup>w</sup> zn/	<i>kuzun</i>
HIGI	Lamang	*w/k <sup>w</sup> zam/	<i>kuzam</i>
	Psikyè	*/g <sup>w</sup> əza/, * <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> əza/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>əzə, g<sup>w</sup>əzu, guzu</i>
	Bana	*/g <sup>w</sup> zn/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>(ə)zən</i>
	Kirya	*/wsn/ > */swn/	<i>swən</i>
Grasshopper		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)y(a)k<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
BATA	Gude	*y/ywa/	<i>ayiwa</i>
	Bata	*/x <sup>w</sup> ayawa/ > */x <sup>w</sup> aawa/	<i>qaawe</i>
DABA	Daba	*/waypʔ/	<i>wayəpʔ</i>
	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum	*/wayak/	<i>wayak</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/yakw/	<i>yakw</i>
MARGI	Bura	*w/xawa/	<i>hauwa</i>
	Kilba	*/xayʔa/ > */xaʔya/	<i>haʔyi</i>
MANDARA	Mandara	*/ywa/	<i>iwa</i>
	Malgwa	*y/ywa/	<i>iwe</i>
	Podoko	*y/xyawa/	<i>hiyawa</i>
	Matal	*/xayaw/	<i>hayaw</i>
MOFU <sup>2</sup>	Mofu-Gudur	*/x <sup>w</sup> yak <sup>w</sup> / > */yak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>ayak<sup>w</sup></i>
	Mada	*/x <sup>w</sup> yaw/ > */yaw/	<i>ayaw</i>
	Muyang	*/x <sup>w</sup> yaw/ > */yaw/	<i>eyew</i>
	Mofu North	*/x <sup>w</sup> ayak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>h<sup>w</sup>ayak<sup>w</sup></i>
	Zulgo	*/xayaw/	<i>hayaw</i>
	Moloko, Gemzek, Merey	*/xayaw/	<i>heyew</i>
	Dugwor	*y/x <sup>w</sup> ayak/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>eyek</i>
Ouldeme	*/a-wayak/	<i>awayak</i>	

<sup>2</sup> Note that in Mofu-Gudur, Mada, and Muyang the initial [a] in synchronic transcriptions is originally a prothetic vowel preceding an initial consonant cluster. Therefore, it is not reconstructed as phonemic for the individual proto-languages.

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*w/yk <sup>w</sup> a/ OR: *w/ykw/	yuku
	Giziga-Marva	*w/x <sup>w</sup> ayak <sup>w</sup> /	hoyok
LAMANG	Lamang	*/xy-dā-k-na/ > *y/xdāŋa/	hdēŋe
	Hdi	*/xyʔ/ > *y/xʔy/	hi'i
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*/xayg/ > */xagy/	hagi
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/xayg/ > *y/xagy/	haɣ'i
	Kiryā, Bana	*/xay/	hay, xay
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*w/xaya/, *w/gaya/	hayo, gayo
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/xay-dā-k-n/ > *y/xay-dā-ŋ/, *y/xayakw-dā-k-n/ > *y/xakway-dā-ŋ/ > *y/xaay-dā-ŋ/	heydēŋ, heeydēŋ
Grinding stone		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)v(a)na</b>	
DABA	Gavar	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> vn/ > */ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> vn/ > */ŋ-vn/	ŋvən
	Buwal	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> van/ > */ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> van/ > */ŋ-van/	ŋvan
TERA	Tera	*/vna/	vəna
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ban/	ban
HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	*/van/	van
MARGI	Bura	*w/br/, *w/bra/	bur, bura
	Kilba	*/bra/	bəra
MANDARA	Malgwa	*w/g <sup>w</sup> vra/	ugvəra
	Mandara	*y/wvra/	uvera
	Dghwede	*/vra/	vəra
	Matal	*/vl/	vəl
	Podoko	*/ma-vara/	mavara
	Glavda	*/vara/, */vaa/	va:ra, vaa
MOFU	Ouldeme, Muyang	*/a-var/	avar
	Moloko	*y/var/	ver
	Merey	*y/bar/	ber
	Gemzek	*y/bar/, *w/bar/	ber, bor
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*w/van-k/ > *w/vaŋ/	voŋ
	Mbazla	*/van-k/ > */vaŋ/	vaŋ
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*w/bna/	buna
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu, Kiryā	*/vna/	vəna
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/vn/	vin

KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	* <sup>w</sup> /vna/	<i>vuna</i>	
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>w</sup> /fna-y/	<i>funay</i>	
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /bwn/ > */bwn/	<i>buən</i>	
Ground squirrel		<b>*x(a)y(a)ya</b>		
HURZA	Mbuko	*/ayah/	<i>ayah</i>	
MANDARA	Matal	* <sup>w</sup> /xaya-k-n/ > */xaya-ŋ/	<i>hayəŋ</i>	
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /ya-RED/	<i>yaye</i>	
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /ya-RED/	<i>yeye</i>	
	Glavda	* <sup>w</sup> /ayaɣa-RED/	<i>ayaɣayaɣa,</i> <i>ayaɣaya</i>	
MOFU	Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /xya-k-n/ > */xyaŋ/	<i>hiyaŋ</i>	
	Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /xya-k-n/ > */xyaŋ/	<i>hiyeŋ</i>	
	Moloko, Mofu-Gudur	*/ayah/	<i>ayah</i>	
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /aya-k-n/ > */ayaŋ/	<i>ayeŋ</i>	
	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /aya-k-n/ > */ayaŋ/	<i>eyeŋ</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/yaw/, */ayaw/	<i>yaw,</i> <i>ayaw</i>	
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /ayaw/	<i>ayew</i>	
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /yaya/	<i>yaye</i>	
	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /yaya/	<i>yayi</i>	
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/yaga/	<i>yaga</i>	
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	* <sup>y</sup> /ayaxa/	<i>ayahe</i>	
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/ya-RED/	<i>yaya</i>	
Grow/raise, to		<b>*g(a)ra</b>		
BATA	Gude	*/gra/	<i>gəra</i>	
	Jimi	*/gr-n/	<i>gərən</i>	
	Tsuvan	*/gl-k-n/	<i>gəlkən</i>	
DABA	Daba	*/gla/, */gl/	<i>gəla,</i> <i>gəl</i>	
	Gavar	*/gl/	<i>gəl</i>	
	Mbudum	*/gl/, */ <sup>y</sup> /k-gl/	<i>gəl,</i> <i>kəgil</i>	
	Buwal	*/gal/, */m-gal/ > */ŋ-gal/	<i>gal,</i> <i>ŋgal</i>	
	MAFA	Cuvok	*/gla/, */gal/	<i>gəla,</i> <i>gal</i>
			*/w/gar/, */w/gar-y/	<i>gor,</i> <i>gori</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/gr/	<i>gər</i>	
HURZA	Vame	*/gra/, */ɣra/, */ɣala/	<i>gəra,</i> <i>yəra,</i> <i>yala</i>	
		*/xar/	<i>har</i>	
		*/y/kla/	<i>kila</i>	
MARGI	Bura			

MANDARA	Podoko	*/gla/	<i>gəla</i>	
	Mandara	*y/gala/	<i>gəla</i>	
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/gla-y-k-n/ > *y/gla-ŋ/	<i>gələŋ</i>	
	Zulgo	*/gl-ba/	<i>gəlba</i>	
	Merey, Mofu-Gudur	*/gl/	<i>gəl</i>	
	Gemzek	*/gl/, *y/ma-gla/	<i>gəl,</i> <i>megəle</i>	
	Mofu North	*y/ma-gla-y/	<i>megəley</i>	
	Dugwor	*y/m-gla-y/	<i>məgəley</i>	
	Mada	*/ma-gla/	<i>magla</i>	
MAROUA	Muyang	*/gal/	<i>gal</i>	
	Moloko	*/gar/	<i>gar</i>	
	Giziga-Marva	*/gla/, */gl/	<i>gla,</i> <i>gəl</i>	
		Giziga-Muturwa	*y/gl/	<i>gil</i>
	LAMANG	Lamang	*/gla/	<i>gla</i>
		Hdi	*/gla-y/, */xala-y/	<i>gəlay,</i> <i>halay</i>
	HIGI	Kirya	*/kl/	<i>kəl</i>
Bana		*/kl-y/	<i>k(ə)li</i>	
Kamwe-Futu		*w/kla/	<i>kəlo</i>	

## Guineafowl

**\*dz(a)v(a)na**

BATA	Sharwa	*w/zavna/	<i>zavunə</i>	
	Gude	*w/za:vna/	<i>zoovəna</i>	
	Jimi	*w/zavn-n/	<i>zav<sup>w</sup>ənən</i>	
	Tsvan	*/zavn-k-n/	<i>zavənkən</i>	
DABA	Gavar, Daba	*/zavn/	<i>zavən</i>	
	Buwal	*/zavan/	<i>zavan</i>	
	Mbudum	*/zavan-k/ > */zavaŋ/	<i>zavaŋ</i>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/zapan/	<i>zapan</i>	
	Cuvok	*/zapan-k/ > */zapaŋ/	<i>zapaŋ</i>	
TERA	Tera	*y/tsvan/, */svan/	<i>tʃivan,</i> <i>ʃivan</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/zabn/	<i>zabən</i>	
HURZA	Vame	*/savna-k/	<i>savnak</i>	
	Mbuko	*/n-zavan/	<i>nzavan</i>	
MARGI	Margi, Kilba	*/tsvr/	<i>tsəvər</i>	
	Bura	*/tsvra/	<i>tsəvəra</i>	
MANDARA	Matal	*/zavt/	<i>zavər</i>	
	Podoko	*n/zabra/	<i>za<sup>n</sup>bəra</i>	
	Glavda	*/zaba/, *y/zaab/, *y/zabra/	<i>zabə,</i> <i>žeeb,</i> <i>zabra</i>	
		Malgwa	*y/zabra/	<i>zebre</i>
		Mandara	*y/zabara/	<i>zabera</i>

MOFU	Zulgo	*/n-dzavr/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzavər</i>
	Ouldeme, Mada	*/zavar/	<i>zavar</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/tsavar/	<i>tsavar</i>
	Muyang, Moloko	*/ <sup>y</sup> dzavar/	<i>dzavar</i>
	Gemzek, Merey, Mofu North	*/n-dzavar/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzavar</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu- Gudur	*/ <sup>y</sup> n-dzavar/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzavar</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/tsvn-y-k <sup>w</sup> / > */ <sup>yw</sup> /tsvŋ/	<i>ifuvuŋ</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/tsvan-y-k <sup>w</sup> / > */ <sup>yw</sup> /tsvan/	<i>ifuvon</i>
LAMANG	Mbazla	*/tsfn-k <sup>w</sup> / > */ <sup>yw</sup> /tsfŋ/	<i>ifufuŋ</i>
	Hdi	*/zvn-k/	<i>zəvnək</i>
HIGI	Lamang	*/zavana-ka/	<i>zavanaka</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/zvna/	<i>zəvnə</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Bana	*/zvn-y/	<i>zəvəni</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/ <sup>yw</sup> /zvna/	<i>zivəno</i>
	Afade	*/tsfan/	<i>tsifan</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mpade, Malgbe, Maltam	*/safan/	<i>safan</i>
	Lagwan	*/zavan/	<i>zavan</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mser	*/savan/	<i>savan</i>
	Mazera	*/dzavan-y-k/ > */dzavanŋ/	<i>dzavanŋ</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/tsa:van-y-k/ > */tsa:vanŋ/	<i>ifeeveŋ</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/zafna-ʔ/ > */ <sup>ʔ</sup> /zafna/, */ <sup>n</sup> /zavna/, */ <sup>n</sup> /savna/	<i>zaf<sup>n</sup>na, zavnəna, samvəna</i>
		<hr/>	
<b>Hair<sub>1</sub></b>		<b>*s(a)b(a)ta</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/ <sup>yw</sup> /sbt-y/	<i>fəb<sup>w</sup>əti</i>
	Tsuvan	*/ <sup>yw</sup> /sbta/	<i>subte</i>
	Bata	*/ <sup>yw</sup> /sawta/	<i>fewto</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ <sup>nyw</sup> /sbt/	<i>f<sup>u</sup>m<sup>bu</sup>t</i>
MOFU	Moloko	*/m-sbata-y-k <sup>w</sup> > */ <sup>ny</sup> /sbatawk/	<i>səmbetewk</i>
		LAMANG	Lamang
HIGI	Hdi	*/swd-y/	<i>səwidi</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/smt-y/ > */snt-y/	<i>fɪn<sup>ɛ</sup>i</i>
Bana		*/st-y/, */ <sup>y</sup> /st-y/	<i>səti, f<sup>ti</sup></i>
	<b>Hair<sub>2</sub></b>		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)t<sup>a</sup></b>
MAFA	Mafa	*/g <sup>w</sup> atsa/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>atsə</i>
	Cuvok	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> ats-y/ > */ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> ats/	<i>ŋg<sup>w</sup>etf</i>
TERA	Tera	*/ <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> as/	<i>yos</i>
	Ga'anda	*/wasa/	<i>weefa</i>

MANDARA	Glavda	* <sup>yw</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> dza/	gudža
	Malgwa	* <sup>yw</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> dza/	ugdže
	Dghwede	* <sup>nw</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> dza/	gudža
	Podoko	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> tsa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> tsa/	ʷgutsa
	Matal	*/ma-gdz-y/ > * <sup>ny</sup> /a-ŋdz/	aŋidz, aŋidz
MOFU	Gemzek	*/ma-g <sup>w</sup> z/ > * <sup>nw</sup> /a-g <sup>w</sup> z/	a <sup>ŋ</sup> guz
	Muyang	*/ma-g <sup>w</sup> ts-y/ > * <sup>nyw</sup> /a-g <sup>w</sup> ts/	eŋgʷɪf
	Dugwor	*/ma-g <sup>w</sup> ats-y/ > * <sup>nyw</sup> /a-g <sup>w</sup> ats/	aŋgʷɪf
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ma-g <sup>w</sup> ats-y/ > * <sup>nyw</sup> /a-g <sup>w</sup> ats/	eŋgʷɪf
	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /m-k <sup>w</sup> as/	mək <sup>w</sup> es
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>y</sup> /n-g <sup>w</sup> ts-y/	ngʷɪfi
	Mbazla	* <sup>w</sup> /ŋ-g <sup>w</sup> za-ʔ/	ʷguzo
Hare		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)d(a)y(a)va</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/typa/ > * <sup>y</sup> /pyta/	piɸa
	Jimi	*/dyv-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vyd-n/	vidən
	Tsuvan	*/tyv-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vyt-k-n/	vitikən
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-dva-n/	ma <sup>r</sup> davan
	Daba	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-dav-n/	ma <sup>r</sup> davan
	Mbudum	*/m-dayva-k-n/ > * <sup>ny</sup> /m-dava-ŋ/	mə <sup>r</sup> deven
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>n</sup> /wadav/	wa <sup>r</sup> dav
SUKUR	Sukur	*/lyva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vlya/, */lyva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vlya/	vəɸa, viɸa
		* <sup>n</sup> /n-dyva-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dyva-ŋ/	n <sup>r</sup> diven
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>n</sup> /n-dyva-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dyva-ŋ/	n <sup>r</sup> diven
MARGI	Kilba	*/typa/ > * <sup>y</sup> /pyta/	piɸa
	Margi	*/typa/ > * <sup>y</sup> /pyta/	piɸə
	Margi-South	*/typ-w/ > * <sup>y</sup> /pyt-w/	piɸu
	Bura	*/typ/ > * <sup>y</sup> /pty/	piɸi
MANDARA	Glavda	*/dyva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vyda/, */yv/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vy/	vi:da, vii
	Podoko	*/ryva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vyra/	vira
	Mandara	*/na-ryva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /na-vyra/	navire
	Malgwa	*/na-ryva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /na-vyra/	naviira
	Zulgo	* <sup>n</sup> /xdav/	hə <sup>r</sup> dav
MOFU	Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North	* <sup>n</sup> /wadav/	wa <sup>r</sup> dav
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>n</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> adav/	h <sup>w</sup> a <sup>r</sup> dav
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /adava/	adavo
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-daf/	ma <sup>r</sup> daf
	LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /lyva-k <sup>w</sup> (a)/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vyla-k <sup>w</sup> (a)/
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*/ryva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vyra/	vira
	Bana	*/lyva/ > * <sup>y</sup> /vla/	v(ə)le
	Kirya	*/typa/ > * <sup>y</sup> /pyta/	piɸə
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>w</sup> /m-dyva-y/	mudivay
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-dava/	ma <sup>r</sup> dava

Hat		<b>*dz(a)k<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
HURZA	Mbuko	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzga/	<i>dzugo</i>
	Vame	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzga/	<i>dzuge</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/dzak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dzak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MANDARA	Matal, Podoko, Glavda	*/dzak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dzak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Mandara	*y/dzak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dzak<sup>w</sup>e</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*y/dzk <sup>w</sup> a-w/	<i>dzik<sup>w</sup>ew</i>
	Dugwor	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzg-g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dziggo</i>
	Merey	*/dzak <sup>w</sup> a/, */dzag <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dzak<sup>w</sup>a,</i> <i>dzag<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Moloko	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzaga/	<i>dzogo</i>
MAROUA	Muyang	*y/dzakw/	<i>dzaku</i>
	Ouldeme	*/dzagw/	<i>dzagu</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/dzkw-y/ > *y/dzykw/	<i>dziyku</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	*y <sup>w</sup> /dzak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dzoko</i>
	Hdi	*w/dzg <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dzug<sup>w</sup>a</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Lamang	*/dzak <sup>w</sup> -na/ > * <sup>w</sup> /dzaŋ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>dzono</i>
	Buduma	*y <sup>w</sup> /n-dzak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>n<sup>w</sup>dzok<sup>w</sup>a</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/sag <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>sag<sup>w</sup>a</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*y/dzakw/	<i>dzaku</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	*/zagaw/	<i>zagaw</i>
Hatch <sub>1</sub> , to		<b>*ts(a)la</b>	
BATA	Gude	*y/RED-tsa <sup>l</sup> a/	<i>ɪfat/alhə</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/ts <sup>l</sup> /	<i>ɪfɪl</i>
HURZA	Vame	*y/tsa <sup>l</sup> -ya/	<i>ɪfaɣya</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*y/ts <sup>l</sup> a/	<i>ɪfɪla</i>
	Mandara	*y/tsa <sup>l</sup> a/	<i>ɪfa<sup>l</sup>e</i>
	Glavda	*y/tsa <sup>l</sup> -ga/	<i>ɪfa<sup>l</sup>ga</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*y/tsa <sup>l</sup> /	<i>ɪsa<sup>l</sup></i>
	Merey	*y/RED-tsa <sup>l</sup> /	<i>tsətsa<sup>l</sup></i>
	Zulgo	*y/RED-tsa <sup>l</sup> ʒ/	<i>tsətsiʒ</i>
	Gemzek	*y/ma-tsa <sup>l</sup> a/	<i>metsele</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*y/ts <sup>l</sup> a/	<i>tsila</i>
	Hdi	*y/ts <sup>l</sup> a-y/	<i>tsilay</i>
Hatch <sub>2</sub> , to		<b>*d(a)la</b>	
DABA	Buwal	*y/ya <sup>l</sup> /	<i>ya<sup>l</sup></i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*y/y <sup>l</sup> a/	<i>yila</i>
HURZA	Vame	*y <sup>w</sup> /dɪ-ya/	<i>dɪtiya</i>
	Mbuko	*y/RED-d <sup>a</sup> ɪ/	<i>dədəɪ</i>
MOFU	Muyang	*y/dɪ/	<i>dɪl</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/w-d <sup>a</sup> ɪa/	<i>wədəle</i>

Head		<b>*y<sup>w</sup>(a)na</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/na/	na
	Tsuvan	*/y/na/	əne
	Jimi	*/y/yn-n/	yinən
	Sharwa	*/m-gna-y/ > */η-gna/	ʔginə
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/xa/	ha
MAFA	Mafa	*/gr/ > */gd/	gəd
	Cuvok	*/yan-y-k/ > */yan/	yan
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ka/	kə
HURZA	Mbuko	*/gna/ > */ηga/	ʔga
	Vame	*/gna/ > */ηga/, */ηa/	ʔga, ηa
	MARGI	Margi, Margi- South, Kilba	*/kr/
MANDARA	Bura	*/kr/	kir
	Glavda	*/yra/, */yr/	ɛra, yr
	Dghwede	*/gra/	gre
	Matal	*/gl/	gəl
	Mandara	*/yra/	ira
	Malgwa	*/y/ra/	iire
	MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey	*/gr/
MAROUA	Mofu-Gudur	*/ra-y/	ray
	Moloko	*/d-ra-y/	dəray
	Ouldeme	*/yar/	yar
	Gemzek	*/gar/	gar
	Mofu North	*/ʔar/	'ar
	Muyang	*/a-xar/	ahar
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/xr-y-g-na/ > */xr-ηga/	hir <sup>w</sup> ga
	Giziga-Marva	*/x <sup>w</sup> r-k <sup>w</sup> -n/ > */x <sup>w</sup> r-η <sup>w</sup> /	hur <sup>w</sup>
LAMANG	Mbazla	*/yn-y-k/ > */yn-k/ > */y/η/	yin
	Hdi	*/yn-k/ > */yη/	yəη
	Lamang	*/yan-k/ > */yan/	yan
HIGI	Kiryā, Bana	*/yn/	yən
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/ya/	yə
	Kamwe-Futu	*/y-y/	yi
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Psikye	*/g <sup>w</sup> / > */gw/	gu
	Buduma	*/k <sup>w</sup> a/ > */kwa/, */kw/	kuə, ku
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/g <sup>w</sup> a/	go
	Mpade	*/g <sup>w</sup> a/, */k <sup>w</sup> a/	go, ko
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/k <sup>w</sup> a/	ko
GIDAR	Lagwan	*/kaa/	kaa
	Gidar	*/k-y/, */k-ya/	ki, kiya

Hearth, three-stone fireplace		<b>*r(a)w(a)t<sub>s</sub>a</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*y/rt-y/	<i>ryəi</i>
DABA	Mbudum	*y <sup>w</sup> /lwts/	<i>luwitf</i>
	Buwal	*y/lwats/	<i>ləwetf</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*y <sup>w</sup> /rwats/	<i>ruwetf</i>
	Cuvok	*y <sup>w</sup> /lwats/	<i>luwetf</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/rwts/	<i>ruts</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y <sup>w</sup> /rwats/	<i>ruwetf</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*y/lwtsa/	<i>lutʃe</i>
	Matal	*/lts/	<i>ləts</i>
	Mandara	*y/ltsa/	<i>eltʃa</i>
	Malgwa	*y/ltsa/	<i>əltʃa</i>
MOFU	Glavda	*y/ltsa/	<i>iltʃa</i>
	Ouldeme, Zulgo	*y/lwt/	<i>liwit</i>
	Muyang	*y <sup>w</sup> /lwt/	<i>lɥwit</i>
	Moloko	*y/lwta/	<i>ləwte</i>
	Dugwor, Gemzek	*y <sup>w</sup> /lwat/	<i>luwet</i>
	Merey	*y <sup>w</sup> /lwats/	<i>luwets</i>
	Mofu North	*y/lwats/	<i>ləwets</i>
MAROUA	Mofu-Gudur	*y/lwats/	<i>ləwetf</i>
	Mbazla	*y/lwts-y/	<i>liwʃi</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/lws(-y)/	<i>liwis(i)</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	*y/lwas/	<i>liwes</i>
	Lamang	*y/lt-y/	<i>liti</i>
HIGI	Hdi	*y/lt-y-k/	<i>litik</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/rwta/ > */rtwa/	<i>rətʷə</i>
MUSGUM	Bana	*/lta/	<i>lət(ə)</i>
	Mbara	*y/lwt/	<i>liwit</i>
	Muskum	*y/wt/	<i>wit</i>
Hedgehog		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)s<sub>a</sub></b>	
DABA	Buwal	*/xwasa-RED-ḃ/	<i>hwasaḃ</i>
HURZA	Vame	*y <sup>w</sup> /a-wsa-RED/	<i>awu/awufa</i>
	Mbuko	* <sup>w</sup> /wsa-RED/	<i>usos</i>
MARGI	Bura	*y/x <sup>w</sup> sa/	<i>hwisa</i>
	Margi	*y/wsa/	<i>wisə</i>
MANDARA	Mandara,	* <sup>w</sup> /wsa-RED/	<i>ususa</i>
	Malgwa		
MOFU	Muyang, Zulgo	*/a-ws-RED/ > */a-sw-RED/	<i>asus</i>
	Merey	*/dā-sw-RED/	<i>dāsus</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>w</sup> /ʔ <sup>w</sup> as-RED/	<i>ʔoʔos</i>
	Ouldeme	*/a-sa-RED/	<i>asas</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> asa-RED/	<i>hosos</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /m-x <sup>w</sup> s-RED/ > * <sup>w</sup> /m-x <sup>w</sup> t-s/	<i>muxtus</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*y/fsa/	<i>fisa</i>
	Bana	*/xasa-RED/	<i>xasəḃ</i>

Hide, to		<b>*b(a)ɣ<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
BATA	Jimi	* <sup>w</sup> /bɣ-n/	<i>bwəɣən</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>w</sup> /bax/	<i>bwah</i>
	Bata	* <sup>w</sup> /baa/	<i>boo</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	* <sup>w</sup> /bax/	<i>bah</i>
	Daba	* <sup>w</sup> /bax <sup>w</sup> /	<i>boh</i>
	Mbudum	* <sup>w</sup> /k-bax/	<i>kəbah</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	* <sup>w</sup> /bɣ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>bəhwa</i>
MOFU	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /b <sup>w</sup> /	<i>bu</i>
HIGI	Bana	* <sup>w</sup> /ɣ <sup>w</sup> bə/	<i>yubə</i>
Hole		<b>*v(a)g<sup>w</sup>(a)da</b>	
BATA	Bata	* <sup>y</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>e</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> ʔ-n/	<i>gu'un</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> ʔa/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>ə'ə</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-vad/	<i>veved'</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>a</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /vd/	<i>vud'</i>
MARGI	Kilba	* <sup>w</sup> /ka-wʔ/ > * <sup>w</sup> /ka-ʔw/	<i>ka'u</i>
	Margi-South	* <sup>w</sup> /ka-w/	<i>kau</i>
	Bura	* <sup>w</sup> /k-w/	<i>ku</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	* <sup>y</sup> /vga/	<i>vige</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /vga/	<i>əvəge</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /a-vaga/	<i>evege</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>y</sup> /fka/	<i>fke</i>
	Matal	* <sup>y</sup> /a-fk/	<i>afik</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /a-fka/, * <sup>y</sup> /aaf/	<i>afka,</i> <i>aaf</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /a-vy/	<i>avi</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /pdā/	<i>pəde</i>
	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /bd/	<i>bəd</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek	* <sup>y</sup> /bya/	<i>biye</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /a-bad/	<i>abed</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /vgad/	<i>vəged'</i>
	Mada	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-vad/	<i>vved'</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>y</sup> /vgd(-y)/	<i>vigid(i)</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /vgad/	<i>viged'</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>y</sup> /vad/	<i>ved'</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /ɣ <sup>w</sup> bə/	<i>yubo</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /ɣr-m/	<i>yrum</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /kə/	<i>kə</i>
	Bana	* <sup>w</sup> /k-wʔ/ > * <sup>w</sup> /k-ʔw/	<i>kə'u</i>
	Kiryā	* <sup>w</sup> /ɣa-w/	<i>yaw</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-vaw/, * <sup>nw</sup> /RED-vaw/	<i>vovu,</i> <i>vomvu</i>

Honey, bee		<b>*ama</b>	
DABA	Buwal	*/ḡ-RED- am/	<i>ḡamam</i>
	Mbudum	*/RED-ḡ-am/	<i>ḡəḡam</i>
	Daba	*/ <sup>w</sup> /RED-ḡ-am/	<i>ḡoḡom</i>
	Gavar	*/RED-am/	<i>amam</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/m-gb-am/	<i>mḡbam</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/RED-am/	<i>mam</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/ḡ-RED-am/	
		> */ <sup>w</sup> -RED-am/	<i>umam</i>
MARGI	Vame	*/RED-ama-k/	<i>aməmak</i>
	Margi	*/RED-ma/	<i>məmə</i>
	Bura	*/ <sup>w</sup> /RED-ma/	<i>muma</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Glavda	*/RED-ma/	<i>mam</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*/n-ama/	<i>nama</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme, Mada	*/ama/	<i>ama</i>
	Muyang	*/am-w/	<i>amu</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu- Gudur	*/RED-am/	<i>amam</i>
	Zulgo	*/ <sup>w</sup> /RED-am/	<i>amum</i>
	Moloko	*/ <sup>w</sup> /RED-am/	<i>omom</i>
	Gemzek	*/RED-am-wa/ > */ <sup>w</sup> /awam/	<i>awom</i>
MAROUA	Merey	*/m-w/ > */ <sup>w</sup> /wm/	<i>wum</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/RED-am/	<i>amam</i>
	Mbazla	*/ʔ-RED-am/	<i>'amam</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ama/	<i>omo</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Malgbe, Mpade	*/RED-am/	<i>mam</i>
	KOTOKO- CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/y-ma-n/
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mser	*/RED-am/	<i>mam</i>
	Zina	*/RED-ama/	<i>amama</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/ <sup>w</sup> /RED-ma-y/	<i>momoy</i>
	Vulum	*/y/RED-am-y/	<i>aamii</i>
	Muskum	*/am-t-w/	<i>amtu</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/RED-ama/	<i>amama, aməma</i>
Horn <sub>1</sub>		<b>*d(a)r(a)ma</b>	
MAFA	Mefele	*/ <sup>w</sup> /drm/	<i>dərum</i>
	Cuvok	*/ <sup>y</sup> /dram/	<i>dərem</i>
	Mafa	*/ <sup>w</sup> /dram/, */ <sup>w</sup> /talam/	<i>durom, tolom</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ <sup>w</sup> /tam/	<i>twam</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/tlm/	<i>tələm</i>
	Bura	*/m-tlb-y-k <sup>w</sup> / > */ <sup>nyw</sup> /tbl/	<i>ti<sup>w</sup>bul</i>

MANDARA	Malgwa	*y/drma/	<i>dərme</i>
	Mandara	*y/darma/	<i>derma</i>
	Glavda	*/dra/, */drawa/	<i>dəra,</i> <i>drawa</i>
	Podoko, Dghwede	*/drawa/	<i>dərawa</i>
	Matal	*/draw/	<i>draw, dəraw</i>
MOFU	Muyang	*y/a-dram/	<i>edrem</i>
	Dugwor	*w/dram/	<i>dərom</i>
	Mada	*/dram/	<i>dram</i>
	Merey	*y/dram/	<i>dəram</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/tlam/	<i>təlam</i>
	Mofu North	*/tlam/, */talam/	<i>təlam,</i> <i>talam</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*w/drm/	<i>drum, durum</i>
	Mbazla	*w/drm/	<i>durum</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*w/dram/	<i>durom</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/dlw-y/ > */dwl-y/	<i>duli</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*w/trm-y/	<i>tərmwi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/trma-y-k <sup>w</sup> / > */tryma/	<i>tərimo</i>
	Bana	*/tlma-y/ > */tlyma/	<i>təlimə</i>

Horn<sub>2</sub>**\*x<sup>w</sup>(a)ra**

KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*y/m-xwa/	<i>mihue</i>
	Zina	*/a-x <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>ah<sup>w</sup>al</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*w/ma-x <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>moho</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*w/ma-x <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>moho</i>

Horn<sub>3</sub>**\*b(a)k<sup>w</sup>(a)ma**

TERA	Ga <sup>3</sup> anda	* <sup>nw</sup> /m-ba <sup>2</sup> am-dà/	<i><sup>m</sup>bo<sup>r</sup>om<sup>r</sup>da</i>
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>n</sup> /b <sup>g</sup> am/	<i>b<sup>g</sup>am</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	* <sup>w</sup> /m-bk <sup>w</sup> m/	<i><sup>m</sup>bukum</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>w</sup> /m-bk <sup>w</sup> am/	<i><sup>m</sup>bukom</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>n</sup> /a-bkam/	<i>a<sup>m</sup>bəkam</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>nw</sup> /ma-g <sup>w</sup> am/	<i>mo<sup>g</sup>gom</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	*/a-k <sup>w</sup> am/ > */a-mak/	<i>amok</i>

Horn<sub>4</sub>**\*l(a)gana**

HURZA	Mbuko	*/lkan/	<i>ləkam</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade, Malgbe	*/lagan/	<i>lagan</i>
	Maltam	*y/lagara/	<i>lagare</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/lagar/	<i>lagar</i>

Horse <sub>1</sub>		<b>*p(a)r(a)sa</b>	
DABA	Daba	*v/pls/	<i>pilis</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*v/plas/	<i>pilef</i>
	Cuvok	*v/plaz/	<i>pəlez</i>
TERA	Ga'anda	*v/prsa/	<i>pīrʃa</i>
	Tera	*/prs-y/	<i>pərsi</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*v/plas/	<i>pəles</i>
	Vame	*v/plas/	<i>pəlef</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*v/pls/	<i>pəlis, pəlif</i>
	Podoko	*v/prsa/	<i>pīrəʃe</i>
	Glavda	*v/plsa/, *v/pls/	<i>pīl:ʃa, pəls</i>
MOFU	Malgwa	*/blsa/	<i>bəlsa</i>
	Mandara	*v/balsa/	<i>belsa</i>
	Ouldeme	*v/pls/	<i>pəlis</i>
	Zulgo	*v/prs/	<i>piris</i>
	Moloko, Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu-Gudur	*v/plas/	<i>pəles</i>
MAROUA	Mofu North	*v/palas/	<i>peles</i>
	Mbazla	*v/pls/	<i>pilif</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*v/pls(-y)/, *y <sup>w</sup> /ptsɑ/	<i>pilis(i), plis, putfu</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	*v/plas/	<i>piles</i>
	Lamang, Hdi	*v/pls(-y)/	<i>pəlis(i)</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi, Vulum	*v/pls/	<i>aplis</i>
	Mbara	*v/pls/	<i>pilis</i>
GIDAR	Muskum	*v/plasa-ka/	<i>pleseke</i>
	Gidar	*v/plsa/, *v/plsa-y/ > *v/pylsa/	<i>pəlsa, pīlsa</i>
Horse <sub>2</sub>		<b>*t(a)k(a)wa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/txwa/	<i>təh<sup>w</sup>a</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/dakw/	<i>dak<sup>w</sup></i>
	Mbudum	* <sup>w</sup> /dak/	<i>dok</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/dkw/ > */dwk/, */dkw-ʔ/ > */dkw /	<i>duk, dək'u</i>
MARGI	Bura, Kilba	*/takw/	<i>taku</i>
	Margi, Margi-South	*/tagw/	<i>tagu</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*/tkw/	<i>təku</i>

Human being, person		<b>*d(a)wa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/n-da/	<i>a<sup>n</sup>da</i>
	Sharwa	*/n-dw/	<i><sup>n</sup>du</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /n-da/	<i><sup>n</sup>do</i>
	Cuvok	*/n-da/, */n-da-na/	<i><sup>n</sup>da, <sup>n</sup>dana</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>w</sup> /n-dw-ka/	<i><sup>n</sup>duku</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/n-da/, */n-dw/	<i><sup>n</sup>da, <sup>n</sup>du</i>
	Kilba	*/n-dw/	<i><sup>n</sup>du</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/n-dw/	<i><sup>n</sup>du</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	* <sup>n</sup> /m-da/	<i>mə<sup>n</sup>da</i>
	Malgwa	*/n-da/	<i><sup>n</sup>da</i>
	Glavda	*/w-da/, */w-w/	<i>uda, uu</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>yw</sup> /w-da/	<i>wude</i>
MOFU	Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /n-da/	<i><sup>n</sup>do</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/n-daw/	<i><sup>n</sup>daw</i>
	Dugwor	*/w-daw/	<i>wdaw</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	* <sup>n</sup> /m-dw/	<i>mə<sup>n</sup>du, mndu</i>
	Lamang	* <sup>n</sup> /w-dw/	<i>u<sup>n</sup>du</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*/n-da/	<i><sup>n</sup>də</i>
	Psikyē	*/n-da/, * <sup>nw</sup> /w-dw/	<i><sup>n</sup>də, wu<sup>n</sup>du</i>
Hump		<b>*dz(a)g<sup>w</sup>(a)ra</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	* <sup>ny</sup> /dgr/	<i>d<sup>n</sup>gir</i>
	Gavar	* <sup>nw</sup> /dgr/	<i>də<sup>n</sup>gur</i>
	Buwal	*/d <sup>g</sup> <sup>w</sup> ar/	<i>də<sup>g</sup><sup>w</sup>ar</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>w</sup> /d <sup>g</sup> <sup>w</sup> l/	<i>dugul</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>yw</sup> /dzg <sup>w</sup> d/	<i>dzigud<sup>n</sup></i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-dzgar/	<i>mədzəgar</i>
	Vame	* <sup>yw</sup> /xa-dag <sup>w</sup> ar/	<i>h<sup>n</sup>adeg<sup>w</sup>ar</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>yw</sup> /dzkr/, */ma-dagara/, */ma-dakara/	<i>dzukur, dzikur, madagara, madakara</i>
	Zulgo	*/ma-dzgr/	<i>mədzəgər</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Gemzek, Merey, Mofu North	*/ma-dzgar/	<i>mədzəgar</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>w</sup> /m-tak <sup>w</sup> ar/	<i>mətokor</i>
	Mpade	* <sup>yw</sup> /sgwra/	<i>sugure</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Malgbe	* <sup>y</sup> /sgbra/	<i>sigbire</i>
	Lagwan	*/zk <sup>w</sup> r-ʔa/ > * <sup>w</sup> ʔ/zrk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>zurk<sup>w</sup>a</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	* <sup>ny</sup> /dzak <sup>w</sup> ara/	<i>dzəŋk<sup>w</sup>ara</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	* <sup>yw</sup> /zgw-r-y/	<i>zugerii</i>

Hunger		<b>*m(a)ya</b>		
BATA	Sharwa	*/my-ka/	<i>miki</i>	
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/may/	<i>may</i>	
TERA	Ga'anda	*/my-ta/	<i>miita</i>	
	Tera	*/ma/	<i>mee</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/may/	<i>may, mai</i>	
HURZA	Mbuko	*/may/	<i>may</i>	
	Vame	*/may/, * <sup>w</sup> / <sup>x</sup> <sup>w</sup> -may/	<i>may,</i> <i>humay</i>	
MARGI	Bura, Margi	*/my/	<i>mi</i>	
MANDARA	Podoko	*/maya/	<i>maya</i>	
	Matal	*/may/	<i>may</i>	
	Mandara, Malgwa	*/waya/	<i>waya</i>	
	Glavda	*/waya/, */wa/	<i>waya,</i> <i>wa</i>	
MOFU	Moloko, Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu- Gudur	*/may/	<i>may</i>	
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga- Marva	*/may/	<i>may</i>
		Mbazla	*/may/, * <sup>w</sup> / <sup>a</sup> -may-ʔ/	<i>may,</i> <i>omai'</i>
	LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/maya/	<i>maya</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>w</sup> / <sup>a</sup> /	<i>mã</i>	
	Kamwe-Futu, Bana, Psikye	*/ma/	<i>ma</i>	
MUSGUM	Kirya	*/ma-ʔ/ > */ma/	<i>'ma</i>	
	Mbara	*/RED-may/	<i>miyamay</i>	
GIDAR	Gidar	*/maya/	<i>maya</i>	
Hut, bedroom		<b>*v(a)na</b>		
BATA	Bata	*/vna/	<i>vine</i>	
	Sharwa	*/vra/	<i>vira</i>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/bn-k/ > */bŋ/	<i>bəŋ</i>	
MAFA	Cuvok	*/van-y-k/ > */vaŋ/	<i>veŋ</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/va/	<i>va</i>	
MARGI	Kilba	*/v-y/	<i>vi</i>	
MANDARA	Glavda	*/va/, */v/	<i>və,</i> <i>v</i>	
	Malgwa	*/bra/	<i>bəre</i>	
	Mandara	*/bara/	<i>bere</i>	

MOFU	Zulgo	*y/br/	<i>bir</i>
	Gemzek	*y/br/, */bra/	<i>bir,</i> <i>bāra</i>
	Merey	*y/bar/	<i>ber</i>
	Ouldeme	*/vr/	<i>vər</i>
	Moloko	*y/var/	<i>ver</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/vn-y-k/ > *y/vŋ/	<i>viŋ</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/van-y-k/ > *y/vaŋ/	<i>veŋ</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/vn-y-k/ > *y/vŋ(-y)/	<i>ivŋ(i), ivəŋ</i>
	Hdi	*/vn-y-k/ > *y/vŋ/	<i>viŋ</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/v-y/	<i>vvi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/v-y/	<i>vi</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade, Malgbe	*y/fn/	<i>fin</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/vn-y/	<i>vini</i>
	Mser	*y/vr/	<i>vīr</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum, Mulwi	*y <sup>w</sup> /fn-y/	<i>funii</i>
	Mbara	*/fna-y-k/ > *y/fŋa-y/	<i>fiŋay</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/bna-y/ > *y/byna/	<i>biina</i>
Itch/scratch, to		<b>*f(a)na</b>	
MAFA	Cuvok	*y/ma-RED-fra-y/	<i>mefefrey</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/RED-fna/	<i>fəfəna</i>
	Mbuko	*/RED-fan/	<i>fəfan</i>
MOFU	Gemzek	*/fr/	<i>fər</i>
	Moloko	*/far/	<i>far</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/RED-far/	<i>fəfər</i>
	Merey	*/RED-far/	<i>fəfar</i>
	Dugwor	*y/m-fara-y/	<i>məferey</i>
	Mada	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-RED-far/	<i>moŋfor</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>w</sup> /fn/	<i>fun</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /fna/	<i>funā</i>
Jealousy, be jealous		<b>*s(a)r(a)ka</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/srxa/	<i>sərahā</i>
	Jimi	*/srx-n/	<i>sərahən</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum	*/srax/	<i>sərah</i>
	Daba	*y/srax/	<i>səreh</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/srak/	<i>sərak</i>
	Cuvok	*y/slak/	<i>sələk</i>
TERA	Tera	*y/zr-y/	<i>ziri</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/srx/	<i>sərah</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/srak/	<i>sərak</i>
MARGI	Bura	*y/slka/	<i>silka</i>

MANDARA	Podoko	*y/sra/	<i>fira</i>	
	Malgwa	*y/slk-y-na/ > *y/slŋa/	<i>fələŋa</i>	
	Glavda	*y/slga/, *y/sal/	<i>silga,</i> <i>sil</i>	
MOFU	Ouldeme	*y/slk/	<i>silik</i>	
	Muyang	*y/zra-y/	<i>zirey</i>	
	Gemzek	*y/slak/, *w/sala/	<i>sələk,</i> <i>solo</i>	
	Merey	*y/slak/	<i>sələk</i>	
	Dugwor, Moloko	*y/slak/	<i>sələk</i>	
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*y/slak-y-n/ > *y/slŋ/	<i>sələŋ</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*w/sla-n/	<i>sulon</i>	
LAMANG	Hdi	*y/drak-w/	<i>draku</i>	
HIGI	Kiryā	*y/slkə/	<i>səlkə</i>	
Kidney		<b>*y<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)sa</b>		
DABA	Gavar	*y/wls/	<i>wəlif</i>	
	Buwal	*y/wlas/	<i>ules</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*y <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> ls-y-RED/	<i>yuləfifi</i>	
HURZA	Vame	*y <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lasa-RED/	<i>hulasase</i>	
MARGI	Bura	*y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ls-y/	<i>kulfi</i>	
	Margi	*y <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ls-y/	<i>hulfi</i>	
MANDARA	Podoko	*y <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> lsa/	<i>huləfe</i>	
	Glavda	*y/k <sup>w</sup> sla/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ʃla</i>	
	Malgwa	*y/m-wrsa-RED/ > *y/ŋ-wrsa-RED/	<i>ŋursasa</i>	
MOFU	Dugwor	*y <sup>w</sup> /wras/	<i>wures</i>	
	Mofu-Gudur	*y <sup>w</sup> /wlas/	<i>wules</i>	
LAMANG	Lamang	*y <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> ls-y-RED/, *w <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> ls-y-RED/, *w <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> als-y-RED/, *y <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> al-RED-s-y/	<i>y<sup>w</sup>ələsisi,</i> <i>yuləsis,</i> <i>yoləsis,</i> <i>yoləlisi</i>	
		Hdi	*y <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ls-y-RED/	<i>hulisisi</i>
		Kamwe-Futu	*y <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> lts-y/	<i>yulətfi</i>
	KOTOKO-NORTH	Bana	*y/wlsa/	<i>wəliisa</i>
Kamwe-Nkafa		*y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> als-y/	<i>golifi</i>	
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mpade	*y/g <sup>w</sup> dsa-y/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /d <sup>w</sup> sa/	<i>duguse</i>	
	Lagwan	*y <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> dsa/	<i>xudusi</i>	
	Mser	*y/xds/	<i>hidis</i>	
Know, to		<b>*s(a)na</b>		
BATA	Gude	*y/s-y/	<i>fii</i>	
	Sharwa	*y/sna-n/	<i>sinan</i>	
	Tsuvan	*y/a-sna-k-n/	<i>asənəkən</i>	

DABA	Gavar, Daba	*/sn/	<i>sən</i>
	Mbudum	*/sn-k/ > */sŋ/	<i>səŋ</i>
	Buwal	*/san/	<i>san</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/sn/	<i>sən</i>
	Cuvok	*/sna/	<i>səna</i>
TERA	Tera	*/zn-y/	<i>zəni</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/sa/	<i>sə</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/sna/	<i>səna</i>
	Mbuko	*/san/	<i>san</i>
MARGI	Margi South	*/y/sn-y/	<i>sini</i>
	Bura	*/y/sn-da/	<i>sɪ'da</i>
	Kilba	*/zn-y-d/ > */zn-d-y/	<i>zə'di</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-sla-y/	<i>masəlay</i>
	Glavda	*/y/sr-ga/	<i>sirga</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/sa/	<i>sə</i>
	Muyang, Merey, Mofu-Gudur	*/sr/	<i>sər</i>
MAROUA	Moloko	*/sar/	<i>sar</i>
	Dugwor	*/y/m-sra-y/	<i>masərey</i>
	Mofu North	*/y/ma-sra-y/	<i>mesərey</i>
	Gemzek	*/y/ma-sra/	<i>mesəre</i>
	Mada	*/ma-sla/	<i>masəla</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/sn/	<i>sən</i>
	Mbazla	*/sn-y-k/ > */y/sŋ/	<i>fɪŋ</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/sna/	<i>sna</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/sna/	<i>səna</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/sna-ta/	<i>sənata</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/y/sn-ga/	<i>sinəgə</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/xn/	<i>hən</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/w/sr-w-n/	<i>surun</i>
	Mpade	*/y/sn/	<i>sin</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/y/sn/	<i>sin</i>
	Lagwan	*/y/sn/, */v <sup>w</sup> /sn-w-n/	<i>sin,</i> <i>sinwun</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/sa/	<i>sə</i>
	Mazera	*/sn-y-ga/ > */y/sŋ-ga/	<i>sɪ'ga</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/sna/, */y/sna/	<i>əsəna,</i> <i>əsina</i>
	Laugh, to		<b>*y<sup>w</sup>(a)b(a)sa</b>
BATA	Gude	*/nw/wsa/	<i>nwusə</i>
	Sharwa	*/y/a-m-ws-ka/	<i>amwiskə</i>
	Tsuvan	*/y/a-m-was-k-n/	<i>amweskan</i>
DABA	Daba	*/m-s/	<i>mis</i>
	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum	*/bas/	<i>bas</i>

MAFA	Mafa	*/m-gwas/ > */η-gwas/	ngwas
TERA	Tera	*/m-s/	məs
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ʃs/	ʃis
HURZA	Vame	*/y/m-ws/, */y/m-ws-ya/	muf, muʃiya
MARGI	Mbuko	*/m-basa-y/	<sup>m</sup> basay
	Bura	*/y <sup>w</sup> /m-kws-y > */y <sup>w</sup> /kwms-y/, */y/m-wsa/, */y/m-sa/	kumfi, muʃa, mifa
MANDARA	Glavda	*/y <sup>w</sup> ʃbas-ga/	kuʃbas <sup>o</sup> ga
	Dghwede	*/gʃbasa/	gəp <sup>o</sup> asa
MOFU	Podoko	*/wʃbasa/	uʃbasa
	Moloko	*/m-bas/	<sup>m</sup> bas
LAMANG	Merey	*/m-gwasa/ > */η-gwasa/	ηgwasa
	Dugwor	*/m <sup>y</sup> /m-gwasa-y/	məŋweseɣ
	Ouldeme	*/ma-sa-y/	masay
LAMANG	Lamang	*/yʃbasa/	ɣə <sup>m</sup> basay
	Hdi	*/y <sup>w</sup> ʃbasa-y/	ɣuʃbasay
HIGI	Kirya	*/wʃs-y/ > */y/ʃws-y/	ʃwifɪ
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/wʃs-y/ > */y/ʃws-y/	ʃuʃi
	Bana	*/wʃs-y/ > */y/ʃws-y/	ʃwəʃi
	Psikyɛ	*/wʃs-y/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /ʃws-y/, */m-wʃs-y/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /η-ʃws-y/	ʃwuʃi η <sup>o</sup> wuʃi
GIDAR	Kamwe-Futu	*/y/ʃs-y/	uʃi
	Gidar	*/a-ma-sa/	əmasa
Leaf		*g <sup>w</sup> (a)l(a)ba	
DABA	Buwal	*/g <sup>w</sup> aʃa-k <sup>w</sup> /	g <sup>w</sup> aʃak <sup>w</sup>
	Gavar	*/g <sup>w</sup> aʃa-k/	g <sup>w</sup> aʃak
MAFA	Mafa	*/ <sup>n</sup> /ʃaba-y/	ʃa <sup>m</sup> bay
	Cuvok	*/m-gaʃa-k/ > */gamʃa-k/	gamʃak
MANDARA	Matal	*/ʃa/	ʃa
	Podoko	*/ʃba/	ʃəba
	Dghwede	*/lba/	lba
	Mandara	*/ʃapa/	ʃapa
MOFU	Mada	*/ʃba/	ʃba
	Dugwor, Zulgo, Merey	*/ <sup>n</sup> /ʃaba/	ʃa <sup>m</sup> ba
	Moloko	*/a-ʃaba/	aʃa <sup>m</sup> ba
MAROUA	Mofu North	*/ʃaba/ > */baʃa/	baʃa
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/ʃaʃ/	ʃaʃ
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ba-ya/	baya
	Hdi	*/ʃ/	ʃl
GIDAR	Gidar	*/galba/, */ <sup>n</sup> /gaʃaba/	gaʃ <sup>m</sup> ba, gaʃa <sup>m</sup> ba

Left,		*g <sup>w</sup> (a)ra	
DABA	Buwal	*w/g <sup>w</sup> la/	gwəla
	Mbudum	*w/g <sup>w</sup> la/	gula
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*w/g <sup>w</sup> la/	gula
HURZA	Mbuko	*w/g <sup>w</sup> la/	gula
MOFU	Moloko	*w/gla/	gəlo
	Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*w/g <sup>w</sup> la/	gula
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	*w/g <sup>w</sup> la/	gula
HIGI	Psikye	*g <sup>w</sup> la/	g <sup>w</sup> əla
KOTOKO-NORTH	Malgbe	*y/gal-y/	geli
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/ɣla-n/	ɣilan
Left,		*ɬaba	
DABA	Daba	*/ɬaba-y/	ɬabay
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ɬaba-y/	ɬabai
MANDARA	Mandara	*/na-ɬaba/	naɬaba
	Malgwa	*/na-laɬa/ */na-ɬaba/	nathlaba, nadhlababa
	Podoko	*/ɬaba/	ɬaba
	Dghwede	*/ɬaʔa/	ɬaʔa
	Glavda	*/jaba/ */yɔβa/ */ya/	jaba, yɛβa, ya
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/ɬaba/	ɬaba
HIGI	Bana	*y/ɬab(-y)/	ɬeb(i)
GIDAR	Gidar	*/ɬaba-y/	ɬabay
Leopard		*d(a)g(a)va	
BATA	Jimi	*w/dgva-n/	dəgəv <sup>w</sup> an
	Sharwa	*y <sup>w</sup> /dgva/	digv <sup>w</sup> a
	Tsuvan	*/dgva/	dəgəva
SUKUR	Sukur	*w/dgv-w/ *w/dgava-k/	duguvu, dəg <sup>w</sup> avak
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor	*/dva-r/	dəvar
	Mofu-Gudur	*/dva/	dəva
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Bana Psikye	*w/dyava/ *w/dgava/	dəy <sup>w</sup> ava dəg <sup>w</sup> ava

Lie down/sleep, to		<b>*x(a)na</b>	
MAFA	Cuvok	*/xana/ > */naxa/	<i>naha</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/xna/	<i>həna</i>
	Mbuko	*/xana-y/ > */naha-y/	<i>nahay</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/xna/	<i>həna</i>
	Matal	*/ma-xn/, */ma-xn/	<i>mahən,</i> <i>mahin</i>
	Glavda	*/xn-y-ga-na/ > */xŋ-ga-na/	<i>xɪ<sup>h</sup>gana</i> <i>n</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/n/	<i>n</i>
	Zulgo, Merey	*/xna/	<i>həna</i>
	Gemzek	*/ma-xna/	<i>mehəne</i>
	Dugwor	*/ma-na-y/	<i>manay</i>
MAROUA	Mofu North	*/ma-na-y/	<i>meney</i>
	Giziga-Marva, Mbazla	*/xn/	<i>hən</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/xna/	<i>hina</i>
	Hdi	*/xana/	<i>xana</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/xn-y/	<i>xəni</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/xn-g <sup>wa</sup> /	<i>hinig<sup>wa</sup></i>
	Kiryā	*/xana-ka/ > */xakana/ > */xaana/	<i>haana</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/xna-y/	<i>hənay</i>
Lion <sub>1</sub>		<b>*ɟ(a)vāra</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/lvara/	<i>liv<sup>h</sup>ara</i>
	Tsuvan	*/RED-ɟawara/	<i>ɟ<sup>h</sup>əɟ<sup>h</sup>aware</i>
DABA	Daba	*/ɟvar-y/	<i>ɟ<sup>h</sup>əvari</i>
	Buwal	*/lavara/	<i>levere</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/lvar-y/, */rvar-y/	<i>livari,</i> <i>rivari</i>
	Vame	*/lvara/	<i>alvare</i>
HURZA	Margi-South	*/lvar-y/	<i>ləvari</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/rvara/	<i>rəvara</i>
	Glavda	*/rvara/, */rva/	<i>arvara,</i> <i>arva</i>
	Malgwa	*/rvara/	<i>ərvare</i>
LAMANG	Mandara	*/vāra/	<i>evare</i>
	Lamang	*/rvara/	<i>ərvare</i>
HIGI	Hdi	*/rvar-y/	<i>rveri</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/lvar-y/	<i>ləvari</i>
MUSGUM	Kiryā	*/w-ravana/	<i>wuravana</i>
	Mbara	*/dvan-y-k/ > */dvan/	<i>divan</i>
Lion <sub>2</sub>		<b>*bar</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/ma-bar/	<i>mabor</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/ma-bar/	<i>mabar</i>

HURZA	Mbuko	*w/RED-bar/	<i>b̄arbor</i>
MOFU	Moloko, Dugwor	*w/ma-bar/	<i>mabor</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/ma-bar/	<i>mabar</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	*w/ma-bar/	<i>mobar</i>
Lion <sub>3</sub>		<b>*z(a)y(a)la</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*y/zala/	<i>zele</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y/zyal/	<i>ziyel</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*/a-zyl/	<i>azil</i>
	Merey	*y/zl/	<i>zil</i>
HIGI	Gemzek	*y/zal/	<i>zel</i>
	Bana	*y/zy/	<i>zil</i>
Locust		<b>*dz(a)ra</b>	
DABA	Gavar	*y/dzar-y/	<i>dzeri</i>
	Buwal, Mbudum	*y/dzara/	<i>dzere</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/dzara-y/	<i>dzaray</i>
	Cuvok	*y/dzara-y/	<i>dzaray</i>
TERA	Tera	*y/n-dzara/, *y <sup>w</sup> /zaala/	<i>ⁿdzere,</i> <i>zoola</i>
	Sukur	*/dzala-y/	<i>dzalai</i>
HURZA	Vame	*w/dzra-y/	<i>dzuray</i>
	Mbuko	*/dzara-y/	<i>dzaray</i>
MOFU	Gemzek, Zulgo	*/dzara/	<i>dzara</i>
	Mada	*y/dzara/	<i>dzara</i>
	Ouldeme, Merey, Mofu North	*/dzara-y/	<i>dzaray</i>
	Muyang, Moloko, Mofu-Gudur	*y/dzara-y/	<i>dzaray</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/dzara-y/	<i>dzaray</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/dzara-y/	<i>dzaray</i>
HIGI	Bana	*y/dzr/	<i>dzir</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/dzala/	<i>dzala</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/zara-y/	<i>zaray</i>
Lung		<b>*b(a)k<sup>w</sup>(a)d(a)fa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/RED-g <sup>w</sup> fy-na/ > *w/RED-g <sup>w</sup> fy-na/	<i>gugufinə</i>
	Sharwa	*/byf-y/	<i>byafi</i>
DABA	Buwal	*/m-payaf/ > */yampaf/	<i>yampaf</i>
	Gavar	*/m-pakaf/ > */kampaf/	<i>kampaf</i>
	Mbudum	*/baxaf/	<i>bahaf</i>
MAFA	Daba	*w/pak <sup>w</sup> adf/	<i>pokoduf</i>
	Mafa	*/baf/	<i>baf</i>
	Cuvok	*y/baf/	<i>bef</i>

TERA	Tera	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-x <sup>w</sup> a <sup>w</sup> p/, * <sup>w</sup> /RED-ff/	<i>xuxup,</i> <i>ɸufuf</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/bf/	<i>baf</i>
HURZA	Mbukoo	*/baf/	<i>baf</i>
	Vame	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-k <sup>w</sup> fa/	<i>kukufa</i>
MARGI	Kilba	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-g <sup>w</sup> v-y/	<i>guguvi</i>
	Margi-South	*/RED-g <sup>w</sup> av-y/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>ag<sup>w</sup>avi</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/bfa/	<i>bafa</i>
	Matal	*/paf-RED/	<i>pafaf</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /m-baf/	<i><sup>m</sup>bef</i>
	Merey	* <sup>n</sup> /RED-baf/	<i>ba<sup>m</sup>baf</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>nw</sup> /RED-baf/	<i>bo<sup>m</sup>bof</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/RED-baf/	<i>abaf</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/RED-bakaf/	<i>babakaf</i>
	Moloko	*/paxav/	<i>pahav</i>
MAROUA	Mada	* <sup>n</sup> /m-baxaf/	<i>am<sup>m</sup>bahaf</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-bw <sup>?</sup> af/	<i>bubu<sup>?</sup>of</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>nw</sup> /RED-bag <sup>w</sup> af/, * <sup>w</sup> /bak <sup>w</sup> afa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /bafak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>bobo<sup>?</sup>gof,</i>  <i>bofoko</i>
	Mbazla	*/bagadaf/ > */badagaf/ > */baagaf/	<i>baagaf</i>
	Hdi	*/bf/	<i>baf</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ma-x <sup>w</sup> af-y/, * <sup>w</sup> /ma-x <sup>w</sup> af-y/	<i>max<sup>w</sup>afi,</i> <i>maxofi</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-g <sup>w</sup> fa/	<i>gugufā</i>
HIGI	Kirya	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-g <sup>w</sup> f-y/	<i>gugufi</i>
	Bana	*/bf-y/	<i>bafi</i>
	Afade	* <sup>w</sup> /gafa/	<i>gafu</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	* <sup>w</sup> /kafa/	<i>kofo</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-γ <sup>w</sup> ava/	<i>γ<sup>w</sup>avγ<sup>w</sup>avi</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-bgaf/	<i>bubugaf</i>
	Vulum	*/bagadaf/ > */badagaf/ > */baagaf/	<i>baagaf</i>
Man, husband		<b>*z(a)d(a)ra</b>	
MARGI	Margi, Margi-South, Kilba	*/sal/	<i>sal</i>
	Matal	* <sup>y</sup> /zl/	<i>zɪl</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /zyla/	<i>ziile</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /zala/	<i>zele</i>
MOFU	Moloko	*/zar/	<i>zar</i>
	Mada	*/zala/	<i>zala</i>
	Muyang, Gemzek, Merey	*/zal/	<i>zal</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /zal/	<i>zel</i>

MAROUA	Mbazla	*/zl/, */zyl/	zəl, zil
LAMANG	Lamang	*/zɔfala/	zɔfal(a)
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Psikye	*/za/	za
	Kirya, Bana	*/zal/	zal
Market		<b>*k(a)s(a)wka</b>	
TERA	Hwana	*/kasw/	<i>kasu</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/swk/ > */skw/, * <sup>w</sup> /swk/ > * <sup>w</sup> /skw/	<i>səku</i> , <i>suku</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>w</sup> /kaswka/	<i>kwasuko</i>
	Vame	*/kaswka/	<i>kasuka</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/swk/ > */skw/	<i>səku</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	* <sup>w</sup> /kaswka/, */kaswk/, */kasw/	<i>kasuk<sup>w</sup>a</i> , <i>kasuk</i> , <i>kasu</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>yw</sup> /kaska/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ask<sup>w</sup>e</i>
	Matal	* <sup>w</sup> /kaswka/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>asəkwa</i> , <i>kosuka</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>w</sup> /kasaka/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>asak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MOFU	Zulgo, Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /kaska/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ask<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /gaskw/	<i>gosku</i>
	Mada	* <sup>w</sup> /gaska/	<i>gosko</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>w</sup> /kasaka/	<i>kosoko</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /kaska/	<i>kosko</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>yw</sup> /sk-y/	<i>fikwi</i>
	Psikye	*/swk-y/ > * <sup>yw</sup> /skw/, */sawk-y/ > * <sup>yw</sup> /sakw/	<i>fkwu</i> , <i>fekwu</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/kaxawga/ > */kaxagwa/	<i>kaxaguə</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/kaswg/ > * <sup>w</sup> /kasgw/	<i>kasugu</i>
	Afade	*y/gasb-y/	<i>gasibi</i>
	Malgbe	*y/RED-gba/	<i>gegbi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan, Mser	*/kaswk/ > */kaskw/	<i>kasku</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>w</sup> /kaska/	<i>kasko</i>
Meat		<b>*l(a)w(a)ɖa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/lwa/	<i>ləwa</i>
	Jimi	*/lwy-n/ > */lyw-n/	<i>liwən</i>
	Sharwa	*/lwya/ > */lywa/	<i>liwə</i>
	Tsuvan	*/lɣwya/ > */lɣywa/	<i>ɣiwe</i>
DABA	Gavar, Mbudum	*/lɣy/	<i>ɣi</i>
	Buwal	*y/lɣay/	<i>ɣey</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>yw</sup> /lɣwad/	<i>ɣurwed</i>
	Cuvok	*/law/	<i>law</i>
TERA	Tera	*/lɣw/	<i>ɣu</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/lwy/, * <sup>yw</sup> /lwy/	<i>ɣui</i> , <i>lurwi</i>

HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>y</sup> w/ɔwad/	<i>ɔuwed</i>
	Vame	* <sup>y</sup> w/ɔwa/	<i>ɔuwe</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ɪb/	<i>ɪəb</i>
	Podoko	*/ɪbɑ/	<i>ɪəbɑ</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /xwa/	<i>hyua</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>y</sup> wa/	<i>hyuwa</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>w</sup> /ɪwa/, */ɪ/	<i>ɪuwa,</i> <i>ɪ</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*/ɪw/	<i>ɪu</i>
	Muyang	*/ɪw/	<i>au</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu North	*/ɪaw/	<i>ɪaw</i>
	Merey	*/ɪaw/, * <sup>w</sup> /ɪa/, */ɔgaw/	<i>ɪaw,</i> <i>ɪo,</i> <i>ɔgaw</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>w</sup> /ɪa/	<i>ɪo</i>
	Mada	* <sup>w</sup> /s-ɪa/	<i>osɪo</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/a-ɪaw/	<i>aɪaw</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>w</sup> /ɪwy/	<i>ɪuwi</i>
	Hdi	*/ɪw <sup>?</sup> -y/, * <sup>w</sup> /ɪw <sup>?</sup> -y/ > * <sup>w</sup> /ɪw-y/	<i>ɪu'i,</i> <i>ɪlu'wi</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>y</sup> /ɪya/	<i>ɪyi</i>
	Psikye	*/ɪy/	<i>ɪi</i>
	Kirya	* <sup>y</sup> /ɪa/	<i>ɪe</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/xw/	<i>xu</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	* <sup>y</sup> /sw/	<i>fu</i>
	Malgbe	*/ɪw/	<i>ɪu</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/ɪw/	<i>ɪu</i>
	Mser	*/sw/	<i>su</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/sw/	<i>asu</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum, Mbara	*/ɪw-k/	<i>ɪuk</i>
	Muskum	* <sup>w</sup> /ɪwt/	<i>ɪuwut</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /ɪwa/	<i>ɪuwa</i>
Millet <sub>1</sub>		<b>*dawa</b>	
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/daw/	<i>daw</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-daw/ > */n-daw/	<i>n<sup>h</sup>daw</i>
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey	*/daw/	<i>daw</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/daw/	<i>daw</i>
Millet <sub>2</sub> /sorghum (food)		<b>*d(a)fa</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*/dafa-n/	<i>dafan</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/dɔf/	<i>dɔf</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/dɔf/	<i>dɔf</i>

HURZA	Vame	*/dʃ-ka/	<i>dʃka</i>
	Mbukko	*/dʃaf/	<i>dʃaf</i>
MARGI	Margi	*/dʃa/	<i>dʃə</i>
	Kilba	*/dʃa/	<i>dʃa</i>
	Margi-South	*/w/dʃa-w/	<i>dʃaw</i>
MANDARA	Podoko,	*/dʃafa/	<i>dʃafa</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa		
MOFU	Ouldeme,	*/dʃaf/	<i>dʃaf</i>
	Muyang,		
	Moloko,		
	Gemzek,		
	Zulgo, Mery,		
Mofu-Gudur			
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa,	*/dʃaf/	<i>dʃaf</i>
	Giziga-Marva		
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/dʃafa/	<i>dʃafa</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Bana, Kirya	*/dʃafa/	<i>dʃafa</i>

Millet<sub>3</sub>/sorghum (crop)

## \*x(a)y

BATA	Sharwa	*/xay-n/	<i>hayən</i>
	Tsuvan	*/y/xa/	<i>he</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/xy/	<i>həi</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/a-xay/	<i>ahay</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/xy/	<i>hi, həy</i>
	Mandara	*/xya/	<i>hia</i>
	Podoko	*/y/xya/	<i>hiya</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme,	*/xay/	<i>hay</i>
	Moloko		
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/y/xya/	<i>hiya</i>
HIGI	Psikye, Bana	*/xa/	<i>xa</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/xaya/,	<i>haya,</i>
		*/xay-ya/	<i>hayya</i>

Millet<sub>4</sub>/sorghum

## \*v(a)y(a)wa

HURZA	Vame	*/vyaw/	<i>viyaw</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/y <sup>w</sup> /fyaw/	<i>fiyow</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Malgbe	*/y <sup>w</sup> /fya/	<i>fiyo</i>
	Mpade	*/y <sup>w</sup> /fya/,	<i>fiyo,</i>
		*/m-fa/	<i>mfo</i>
	Afade	*/y <sup>w</sup> /faya/	<i>feyo</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/w/vya/	<i>vio</i>

Monkey		<b>*v(a)d(a)ya</b>	
TERA	Tera	* /vdŷ/ > *y/vty/	<i>viti</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	*y/vra/	<i>vəre</i>
	Mandara	*y/vara/	<i>vere</i>
	Matal	*/vday/	<i>vəday</i>
	Glavda	*y/bry/	<i>biri</i>
MOFU	Muyang	*y/vry/	<i>virī</i>
	Ouldeme	*/vray/	<i>vəray</i>
	Zulgo	*y/bra/	<i>bire</i>
	Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor	*y/bra/	<i>bəre</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*y/vdza/	<i>vdze</i>
	Hdi	*/vdzy/	<i>vdzi</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*y/fly/	<i>fīli</i>
	Mpade, Malgbe	*/fly/	<i>fli</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/brya/, *y/brya/	<i>bərya,</i> <i>briya</i>
Moon <sub>1</sub>		<b>*t(a)ra</b>	
DABA	Daba, Mazagway	*/tra/	<i>təra</i>
	Hidi		
	Buwal, Gavara	*/m-k-tra/ > */ŋ-tra/	<i>ŋtəra, ŋtra</i>
TERA	Mbudum	*/m-tra/ > */n-tra/	<i>ntəra, ntra</i>
	Hwana	*/m-dra-y/ > */n-dra/	<i>"dre</i>
	Tera	*y/tara/, *y/tsara/	<i>tera,</i> <i>tjera, tjere</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/ta-ya/, *y/t-ya/	<i>teya,</i> <i>tya</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/tra/	<i>təra</i>
	Mandara,	*y/tra/	<i>təre</i>
	Malgwa		
	Matal	*/tla/	<i>təla</i>
	Dghwede	*y/tla/	<i>tile</i>
LAMANG	Glavda	*/tla-y/ > */kla/, *y/t-y/ > */k-y/	<i>k'la,</i> <i>k'i</i>
	Lamang	*y/tra/	<i>tər(e)</i>
	Hdi	*y/tl-y/	<i>tili</i>
HIGI	Psikye	*/tra/	<i>tə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/trā /	<i>təṛā</i>
	Kirya	*y/tr-y/	<i>təṛi</i>
	Bana	*y/tr/	<i>tir</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Kamwe-Futu	*w/tra/	<i>təro</i>
	Afade	*y/dad-y/	<i>dedi</i>
	Mpade	*y/tadā/	<i>tedi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan, Mser	*y/tadā/	<i>tedi</i>

MUSGUM	Vulum	*y/tla/	<i>tle</i>
	Mbara	*y/tla/	<i>tile</i>
	Muskum	*/tla-y/ > */kla/	<i>kile</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/tla/, *y/tla/	<i>tāla,</i> <i>tila</i>
Moon <sub>2</sub>		<b>*k(a)ya</b>	
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*y/kya/	<i>kiya</i>
HURZA	Mbuko, Vame	*y/kya/	<i>kiya</i>
MARGI	Margi, Margi-South, Kilba	*/xya/	<i>hya</i>
MOFU	Mada	*/kya/	<i>kya</i>
	Moloko	*/kya/	<i>kāya</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*y/kya/	<i>kiya</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey	*y/kya/	<i>kiye</i>
	Muyang	*y/kya/	<i>kiyi</i>
	Ouldeme	*y <sup>w</sup> /kya/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>iyō</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	*y/kya/	<i>kiya</i>
	Mbazla	*y/kya/, *y/kya-x/	<i>kiya, kiyah</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*y/kya/	<i>kiya</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*y/xya/	<i>hiya</i>
	Mazera	*y/kya/	<i>kiya</i>
Mortar <sub>1</sub>		<b>*dz(a)na</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*/ma-dzr-n/ > * <sup>n</sup> /a-dzr-n/	<i>a<sup>n</sup>dzərən</i>
	Sharwa	*/m-dzra-y/ > *y/n-dzra/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzirə</i>
DABA	Daba	*/m-dzar-y/ > *y/n-dzar/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzer</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/y-m-dzr/, *y/y-m-zr/, *ny/y-m-zr/	<i>yimdzər;</i> <i>yimzər;</i> <i>yimnzər</i>
HURZA	Vame	*y/dzra/	<i>dzəre</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/m-dzr-y/ > *y/n-dzr/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzir</i>
MANDARA	Podoko, Malgwa	*/dzra/	<i>dzəra</i>
	Mandara	*y/dzara/	<i>dzera</i>
	Glavda	*/dzra/, */dz-y/	<i>dz<sup>r</sup>ra,</i> <i>dzi</i>
	Matal	*/dzr-w/	<i>dzərəw, dzəru</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*/dzra/	<i>dzəra</i>
	Mada	*y/a-dzra/	<i>adzra</i>
	Muyang	*y/dzra/	<i>dzəra</i>
	Ouldeme	*w/dzra/	<i>dzəro</i>

LAMANG	Hdi	*/dzr/	<i>dzər</i>
	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /dzra/	<i>dzro</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>y</sup> /n-dzr-y/	<i><sup>n</sup>dziri</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>y</sup> /n-dzr/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzir</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <sup>y</sup> /a-dzn/,	<i>adzɪn,</i>
		* <sup>y</sup> /a-a-dzn/	<i>aedʒɪn</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	* <sup>y</sup> /a-zn/	<i>azɪn</i>
	Lagwan	* <sup>y</sup> /zn-xa/	<i>zɪnha</i>
MUSGUM	Muskum	* <sup>y</sup> /tn-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /tɲ/	<i>tɪŋ</i>
	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /a-dn-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /a-dɲ/	<i>adɪŋ</i>
	Mbara	* <sup>y</sup> /dna-y/	<i>dɪnaɲ</i>
Mortar <sub>2</sub>	<b>*RED-dz(a)na</b>		
DABA	Mbudum	*/RED-dzan-y-k/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dz-dzaŋ/	<i>dʒɪdʒeŋ</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dzaŋ-dzaŋ/	<i>dzə<sup>n</sup>dzen</i>
MOFU	Muyang	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzn-y-k/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dz-dzɲ/	<i>dʒɪdʒɪŋ</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ts-dzan/	<i>tʃədʒeŋ</i>
	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y-k/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dzn-dzaŋ/	<i>dzə<sup>n</sup>dzeŋ</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y-k/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dzɲ-dzaŋ/	<i>dʒəŋdʒeŋ</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y-k/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dz-dzaŋ/	<i>dʒədʒeŋ</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y-k/	
> * <sup>y</sup> /dzaŋ-dzaŋ/		<i>dzeŋdʒeŋ</i>	
Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y-k/		
	> * <sup>y</sup> /dza-dzaŋ/	<i>dʒedʒeŋ</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzn-y-k/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dz-dzɲ/	<i>dʒɪdʒɪŋ</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-dzan-y-k/	
		> * <sup>y</sup> /dz-dzaŋ/	<i>dʒɪdʒeŋ</i>
Mother <sub>1</sub>	<b>*ma</b>		
BATA	Tsuvan	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-k-n/	<i>mekən</i>
DABA	Gavar, Mbudum	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Buwal	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-n/	<i>man</i>
	Daba	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-y/	<i>may</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /ma/	<i>ma, mamaɲ<sup>3</sup></i>

<sup>3</sup> A possibly original cognate, but more likely a transfer from French. The recording linguist (R. Gravina) gives as translation not *mère* as in other cases, but *maman*.

SUKUR	Sukur	*/ma/, */RED-ma/	<i>ma, mama</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Mbuko	*/RED-ma-y/, */ma-y/, */ma-n/	<i>mamay, may, man</i>
	MARGI	Bura	*/RED-ma/, */ma-ya/
MANDARA	Margi-South, Kilba	*/RED-ma/	<i>ama</i>
	Podoko	*/RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Mandara	*/RED-ma/, */RED-ma/	<i>mama, emma</i>
	Malgwa	*/ma/, */RED-ma/, */RED-ma/ > */m-ma/, */wma/	<i>ma, mama, emma, uuma</i>
MOFU	Moloko, Dugwor	*/RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Zulgo	*/RED-ma/, */RED-m-r/	<i>mama, məməṛ</i>
	Gemzek	*/RED-ma-r/	<i>mamər</i>
	Mada	*/RED-ma-r/, */RED-ma/	<i>mamar, amma</i>
	Muyang	*/RED-ma/	<i>mma</i>
	Mofu North, Merey	*/ma-y(a)/	<i>maya, may</i>
	Ouldeme	*/ma-k-n/ > */ma-ŋ/	<i>maŋ</i>
MAROUA	Mofu-Gudur		<i>mamaŋ<sup>4</sup></i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/ma-xa/, */RED-m-k <sup>w</sup> -n/ > */RED-mŋ/	<i>maha, mumŋ</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/RED-ma/ > */m-ma/ > */wma/	<i>uma</i>
	Mbazla	*/ma/	<i>ma</i>
LAMANG HIGI	Lamang, Hdi	*/RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/RED-ma/	<i>mama</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/ma/	<i>ma</i>
	Psikye	*/ma/, */m-ya/	<i>ma, miyi</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND MUSGUM	Kirya	*/ma-ya/	<i>mayi</i>
	Buduma	*/ma-n/	<i>man</i>
	Vulum	*/RED-ma-na/ > */a-ma-a/	<i>amaa</i>
GIDAR	Muskum	*/RED-ma-na/ > */ma-a-na/	<i>maana</i>
	Gidar	*/ma/, */RED-ma/	<i>ma, mma, əma</i>

<sup>4</sup> See previous fn.

Mother <sub>2</sub>		<b>*ya</b>	
MANDARA	Matal	*/ya/ */y/ya/	əya, iya
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/RED-ya/ */ya/ */y/ya/	yay, yə, yi
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/ya/	ya
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Afade, Malgbe	*/y/ya/	iya
	Lagwan, Mser	*/y/ya/	iya
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina, Mazera	*/y/ya/	iya
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/RED-ya/ > */y/ya/ > */ʔ-ya/	'iya
Mouse <sub>1</sub>		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)s(a)ma</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/xma/	hima
	Tsuvan	*/xm-k-n/	hinkən
MAFA	Mafa	*/k <sup>w</sup> ama/	k <sup>w</sup> ama
TERA	Tera	*/y <sup>w</sup> m/	yum
SUKUR	Sukur	*/k <sup>w</sup> m/	kum
HURZA	Mbuko	*/k <sup>w</sup> xam/	kuhom
	Vame	*/k <sup>w</sup> am/	k <sup>w</sup> am
MANDARA	Matal	*/k <sup>w</sup> fa/	k <sup>w</sup> əfu, kufu
	Podoko	*/k <sup>w</sup> ma/	kuma
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/k <sup>w</sup> m/	kum
	Merey	*/k <sup>w</sup> xm/	kuhum
	Muyang	*/a-kfm/	akfum
	Moloko	*/gmsa/	gəmso
	Ouldeme	*/g <sup>w</sup> amsa/	g <sup>w</sup> amso
	Zulgo	*/k <sup>w</sup> axm/	k <sup>w</sup> ahum
	Gemzek, Dugwor	*/k <sup>w</sup> axam/	kohom
	Mofu North	*/x <sup>w</sup> am/	h <sup>w</sup> am
Mofu-Gudur	*/a-x <sup>w</sup> am/	ah <sup>w</sup> am	
LAMANG	Lamang	*/a-kfam/	okfom
		*/m-gma/ > */m-mga/ > */m-bga/	mbəga
HIGI	Hdi	*/g <sup>w</sup> zm-r/ > */mg <sup>w</sup> z-r/	muguzur
	Psikye	*/k <sup>w</sup> a/	k <sup>w</sup> u
KOTOKO-NORTH	Bana	*/k <sup>w</sup> m/	kum
	Mpade	*/k <sup>w</sup> sma/	kusumu
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Maltam	*/b <sup>w</sup> sm/	bisim
	Malgbe	*/g <sup>w</sup> bm/	gbim
	Lagwan	*/xsm-y/	xsumi
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mser	*/k <sup>w</sup> sm/	kusum
	Zina	*/a-ksm/	aksum
	Mazera	*/y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> sma/	kusime

MUSGUM	Vulum, Mbara Muskum	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> sm/ * <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> zm/	<i>kusum</i> <i>guzum</i>
Mouse <sub>2</sub>		<b>*kat(a)kama</b>	
DABA	Daba	*/katakam/	<i>katakam</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /katakam/	<i>kotokom</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/katkam/	<i>katkam</i>
Mouth		<b>*m(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Gude, Sharwa, Tsuwan	*/ma/	<i>ma</i>
	Jimi	*/ma-n/	<i>man</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Mbudum, Daba	*/ma/	<i>ma</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/ma/	<i>ma</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>y</sup> /ma/	<i>me</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-k <sup>w</sup> / > * <sup>w</sup> /ŋ-w/	<i>ŋ<sup>w</sup>u</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/ma-ʔ/ > *ʔam/	<i>'am</i>
	Vame	* <sup>y</sup> /ma/	<i>me</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/mya/	<i>mya</i>
	Margi-South	*/mya/, * <sup>y</sup> /mya/	<i>mya,</i> <i>miya</i>
	Kilba	*/mya/ > */nya/	<i>nya</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/wa/	<i>wa</i>
	Mandara, Malgwe	* <sup>y</sup> /wa/	<i>we</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>yw</sup> /RED-wa/	<i>wuwe</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme, Muyang, Moloko	*/ma/	<i>ma</i>
	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /ma/	<i>me</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /may/	<i>mey</i>
	Mada	*/ma-x-ma/	<i>mamma</i>
	Zulgo	*/a-x-m/	<i>ahəm</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /ma/	<i>me</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>y</sup> /ma/, * <sup>y</sup> /ma-ʔ/	<i>me,</i> <i>me'</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /a-wa/	<i>ewe</i>
	Hdi	*/wy/	<i>wi</i>
HIGI	Kirya, Bana	*/my/	<i>mi</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/my/	<i>mi</i>
	Mazera	* <sup>y</sup> /ma/	<i>me</i>

MUSGUM	Mbara	*/may/	<i>may</i>
	Mulwi	*/may-g-n/ > * <sup>ny</sup> /ma-g/	<i>me'g</i>
	Vulum	*/may-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ma-ŋ/	<i>mej</i>
	Muskum	*/m-t-k <sup>w</sup> / > */m-w-t/	<i>mut</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/ma/,	<i>ma,</i>
		*/ma-ʔ/	<i>ma'</i>
Navel		<b>*z(a)b(a)-x<sup>w</sup>(a)ɗa</b>	
BATA	Bata	* <sup>nyw</sup> /sb-wɗa/	<i>su<sup>m</sup>bude</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>ny</sup> /zb-wɗa/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>budā</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>ny</sup> /zb-wɗ-n/	<i>zə<sup>m</sup>b<sup>w</sup>ədən</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/m-za-l-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /zmal/	<i>zimel</i>
MARGI	Margi-South	* <sup>nyw</sup> /sb-wɗa/	<i>fə<sup>m</sup>budu</i>
	Kilba	* <sup>nyw</sup> /sb-wɗa/	<i>fi<sup>m</sup>budu</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	* <sup>ny</sup> /zba/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>ba</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>ny</sup> /zba/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>be</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa, Glavda	* <sup>ny</sup> /zaba/	<i>za<sup>m</sup>ba</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme, Muyang	* <sup>ny</sup> /zba-l/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>bel</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>nyw</sup> /zba/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>bo</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>ny</sup> /zb-w-y/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>b<sup>w</sup>i</i>
	Kirya	* <sup>ny</sup> /zb-wr/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>bur</i>
	Bana	* <sup>ny</sup> /zba-r/	<i>zi<sup>m</sup>ber</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>ny</sup> /zab-w-y/	<i>zə<sup>m</sup>b<sup>w</sup>i</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-tsm/	<i>tsimtsim</i>
	Maltam, Mpade	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-sm/	<i>simsim</i>
	Mpade	* <sup>n</sup> /sab-w/	<i>sa<sup>m</sup>bu</i>
Neck <sub>1</sub> , voice		<b>*ɣ<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	* <sup>w</sup> /wra/	<i>wura</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>w</sup> /wra-n/	<i>wuran</i>
	Gude	* <sup>w</sup> /wra/	<i>uura</i>
	Tsuvan	* <sup>w</sup> /wla/	<i>wula</i>
DABA	Gavar, Daba	* <sup>w</sup> /wla/	<i>wəla</i>
	Buwal	* <sup>w</sup> /wla/	<i>ula</i>
	Mbudum	* <sup>w</sup> /wla/	<i>wula</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/daya/	<i>daya</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /ʔay/	<i>'oy</i>
MARGI	Bura, Kilba	* <sup>w</sup> /wlya/	<i>wulya</i>
	Margi-South	* <sup>yw</sup> /glya/	<i>gyuliya</i>
MOFU	Gemzek	*/bɗya/ > * <sup>y</sup> /byɗa/	<i>biyɗa</i>
	Zulgo	*/ɗa/	<i>ɗa</i>
	Merey, Dugwor, Mofu-Gudur	*/ɗay/	<i>ɗay</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/ay/	ay
	Mbazla	*/ʔay/, */ʔaya/ > *y/ayaʔ/	'ay, ayi'
LAMANG	Lamang	*y/wla-ka/	uleke
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*w/wlya/	wulyə
	Kamwe-Futu	*y <sup>w</sup> /wlya/	wulyi
	Kiryā	*y <sup>w</sup> /wry/	wuri
	Bana	*/wry/	wəri
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*w/wny/	wuni
	Mazera	*y <sup>w</sup> /y <sup>w</sup> la/	yule
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*y/wla/	wile
GIDAR	Gidar	*w/wla/, */wla-ʔ/	wula, wəla'
Neck <sub>2</sub>		<b>*ɣ(a)w(a)ya</b>	
MAFA	Cuvok	*/wway/	uway
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/xway/	h <sup>w</sup> ay
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*w/wy/	wuy
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade, Malgbe	*y/wa/	we
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/ɣwaa/	ɣ <sup>w</sup> ae
	Mser	*/wa/	wa
Night		<b>*r(a)v(a)ɖa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/vɖa/	vəɖa
	Sharwa	*y/vɖa/	viɖə
	Jimi	*/vɖ-n/	vəɖən
MAFA	Mafa	*/vɖ/	vɖ
	Cuvok	*/vɖ/, */lva-k-n/ > */lva-ŋ/	vɖ, ləvaŋ
TERA	Tera	*/vɖ-y-k/ > *y/vɖ-k-y/	viɖki
	Hwana	*y/fɖ-y-g-ra/	fiɖiɡ.ɾa
SUKUR	Sukur	*/vɖ/, */vay/	vəɖ, vay
HURZA	Mbuko	*w/lva-n/	luvon
	Vame	*w/lvɖ/	luvɖ
MARGI	Bura	*y/vr(-y)/	vir(i)
	Margi	*y/vʔ-y/	vi'i
	Margi-South	*y <sup>w</sup> /vʔ-y/	v <sup>w</sup> i'i
	Kilba	*w/vʔ-y/	vu'i
MANDARA	Matal	*/vɖ/	vəɖ
	Podoko	*/vɖa/	vəɖa
	Glavda	*/vɖ(a)/	av <sup>ɔ</sup> d(a)
	Dghwede	*y/vɖa/	vi'te, vit'e
	Mandara	*y/vɖ-ya/ > */vay-ya/	vayia

MOFU	Zulgo	*/x-vdʔ/	<i>həvəd</i>
	Muyang	*/vadʔ/	<i>vəd</i>
	Gemzek	*/x-vadʔ/	<i>həvəd</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ta-vadʔ/	<i>tavəd</i>
	Mofu North	*/y/sa-vadʔ/	<i>sevəd</i>
	Ouldeme	*/lavadʔ/	<i>lavəd</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/w/vdʔ/ */vt/	<i>avudʔ</i> , <i>avut</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/y/rvdʔ-y/	<i>rvidi</i>
HIGI	Hdi	*/y/rvdʔ-y-k/	<i>rəvidik</i>
	Kamwe-Futu, Psikye	*/y/vdʔ-y/	<i>vidi</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/vra/	<i>vərə, və.ə</i>
	Kirya	*/vla/	<i>vələ</i>
	Afade, Mpade, Malgbe	*/fadā/	<i>fade</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*/n-vadā/	<i>nvədə</i>
	Lagwan	*/n-vadā/ */y/m-vadā/	<i>nvədə</i> , <i>mvədə</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/lvy-n/	<i>ləvin</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*/dvy-k/	<i>divik</i>
	Vulum	*/dv-k/	<i>dɪvɪk</i>
	Mbara	*/dvā-y/	<i>divi'day</i>
	Muskum	*/rvl/	<i>arvil</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/dfā/	<i>dəfā</i>
Nose		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)ts(a)na</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/tsna/	<i>tʃinə</i>
	Tsuvan	*/m-tсна/	<i>mətʃinə</i>
	Gude	*/sna/	<i>ʃinə</i>
	Bata	*/sna/	<i>ʃinə</i>
	Jimi	*/sn-n/	<i>ʃənən</i>
DABA	Daba	*/m-tsʔ-n/	<i>mitʃi'n</i>
	Gavar	*/m-tsr/	<i>mitsər</i>
	Mbudum	*/m-x <sup>w</sup> tsr-y/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /n-tsr/	<i>ntʃur</i>
	Buwal	*/m-tsar/	<i>mtʃar</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/xtsan/	<i>hətsan</i>
	Cuvok	*/xtan-k/ > */xtaŋ/	<i>hətaŋ</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/sn/	<i>ʃin</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/y <sup>w</sup> /tsan/	<i>tʃən</i>
	Vame	*/xtsan-y-k/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /xtsaŋ/	<i>hətʃeŋ</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> tsr/	<i>kutʃir</i>
	Margi	*/m-tsr/	<i>mtʃir</i>
	Margi-South, Kilba	*/tsr/	<i>tʃir</i>

MANDARA	Podoko	*/ftra/	<i>fətəra</i>
	Glavda	*/xtra/, */xta/	<i>xʷtra,</i> <i>xətə</i>
	Dghwede	*/xtra/	<i>xtire</i>
	Matal	*/tr/	<i>tɪr</i>
	Mandara	*/ktara/	<i>ektare</i>
	Malgwa	*/ktara/	<i>əktare</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*/xtr/	<i>hitir</i>
	Gemzek, Merrey	*/xtar/	<i>həter</i>
	Mofu North	*/xatar/	<i>hatar</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/xatar/	<i>heter</i>
	Dugwor	*/m-tar/	<i>məter</i>
	Moloko	*/ny/xdar/	<i>həndər</i>
	Muyang	*/ny/xdr/	<i>hiᵐdir</i>
	Ouldeme	*/nʷ/xʷdar/	<i>huᵐdar</i>
	Mada	*/nyʷ/xdar/	<i>hᵐdoer</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/xʷtn-k/ > *w/xʷtɲ/
Mbazla		*/ktn-y-k/ > */ktɲ/	<i>kitɲ</i>
Giziga-Marva		*/xʷtan/	<i>huton</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/xtsn-y/, */xtsn-y-k/ > */xtsn-k-y/ > */xtsɲ(-y)/	<i>htsini,</i> <i>htsɲ(i)</i>
	Hdi	*/xtsn-y-k/ > */xtsɲ/	<i>hətsɲ</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/m-xts-y/ > */n-xts-y/ > */n-tsx-y/	<i>ntʃi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/m-ts-y/ > */n-ts-y/	<i>ntʃi</i>
	Kirya	*/m-tsn/ > */n-tsn/	<i>ntʃin</i>
	Bana	*/ksn/	<i>kʃən</i>
	KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/tsna-y/
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/tsn/	<i>tsin</i>
	Maltam	*/sn/	<i>sin</i>
	Malgbe	*/ksn-y/ > */skn/	<i>skin</i>
	Malgbe	*/ksara-y/ > */skara/	<i>skare</i>
	Mpade	*/xasan/	<i>hasan</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/xsn-y/	<i>xsini</i>
	Mser	*/asn/	<i>asin</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*/xtsna/	<i>hitʃine</i>
	Zina	*/xsn-y-k/ > */xskn-y/	<i>hiskini</i>
Oil, fat		<b>*m(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/mara/	<i>marə</i>
	Jimi	*/mara-n/	<i>marən</i>
DABA	Buwal	*/mal/	<i>mel</i>
	Gavar	*/mal-y/	<i>mali</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/mal/	<i>mal</i>
	Mafa	*/m-bar/	<i>m̄bar</i>

TERA	Tera	*/mar/, * <sup>w</sup> /mar/	<i>mar,</i> <i>mor</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/y/mr/	<i>mir</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/a-mar/	<i>amar</i>
	Vame	*/ <sup>n</sup> /a-bar/	<i>a<sup>m</sup>bar</i>
MARGI	Bura, Kilba	*/mal/	<i>mal</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/a-mal/	<i>amal</i>
	Podoko	*/mala/	<i>mala</i>
	Glavda	*/wal(a)/, */wa/	<i>wala, wal,</i> <i>wa</i>
MOFU	Zulgo, Gemzek, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur, Merey	*/mal/	<i>mal</i>
	Ouldeme, Mada, Muyang	*/a-mal/	<i>amal</i>
	Moloko	*/a-mar/	<i>amar</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	*/mal/	<i>mal</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/a-ml/	<i>aməl</i>
	Mazera	*/a-mla/	<i>amle</i>
MUSGUM	Muskum	*/ <sup>yw</sup> /ml-t-w/	<i>mltuw</i>
	Mbara	*/mal/	<i>mal</i>
	Vulum	*/y/a-mal/	<i>amel</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/y/mala/	<i>mele</i>
Path, way, road		<b>*ts(a)v(a)ɗa</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/tva/	<i>tivə</i>
	Tsuvan	*/y/tva/	<i>təve</i>
	Jimi	*/tv-n/	<i>təvən</i>
DABA	Gavar	*/tf/	<i>təf</i>
	Buwal	*/taf/	<i>təf</i>
	Daba	*/ka-tfʔ/	<i>kataf</i>
	Mbudum	*/ka-taf/	<i>kataf</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/tsvad/	<i>tʃivəd</i>
	Cuvok	*/tstvay/	<i>tʃəvey</i>
TERA	Tera	*/m-dva/ > */n-dva/, */m-k-dzyva/ > */ <sup>ny</sup> /g-dzyva/	<i>ndəva,</i>  <i><sup>n</sup>g<sup>n</sup>dʒiva</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/tsvy/	<i>tʃivi</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/tsvad/	<i>tʃivəd</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/tva/	<i>tive</i>
	Matal	*/RED-tavy/	<i>te<sup>h</sup>v(i)</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/tvy/	<i>tivi</i>
	Muyang	*/dvy/	<i>divi</i>
	Moloko, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu- Gudur	*/tsvad/	<i>tʃivəd</i>

MAROUA	Mbazla	*y/dzvy/ */dvy/ */dvʔ-y/ > *y/dvyʔ/	<i>dzivi</i> , <i>divi</i> , <i>divi'</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	*y/dzvad/	<i>dzived'</i>
	Hdi	*/tvy/	<i>tvi</i>
MUSGUM	Lamang	*y/tva/	<i>tve</i>
	Vulum, Mulwi	*/tʃy-k <sup>w</sup> / > *y <sup>w</sup> /tʃy/	<i>futii</i>
GIDAR	Mbara	*y/tfa-y/	<i>tifay</i>
	Gidar	*y/tva/	<i>tive</i>
Porcupine <sub>1</sub>		<b>*ts(a)x<sup>w</sup>(a)ɖa</b>	
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-tsax/	<i>mətsah</i>
	Vame	*n/a-zax/	<i>anzah</i>
MARGI	Bura	*n/ma-ts-y-na/	<i>mantsina</i>
	Margi South	*/m-tsa/	<i>mətsa</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*y/a-tsx-y/	<i>ætʃhi</i>
	Malgwa	*y/RED-tsx-a/	<i>tʃitʃiha</i>
	Mandara	*y/RED-tsx <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>tʃetʃeh<sup>w</sup>e</i>
	Glavda	*n/a-va-dza/	<i>avanɖza</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*y/a-tsx <sup>w</sup> -y/	<i>atsih<sup>w</sup>i</i>
	Muyang	*y/a-tsx-y/	<i>etʃihi</i>
	Zulgo	*y/tsaxa/	<i>tsehe</i>
	Gemzek, Merey, Mofu North	*/m-dzxad-y/ > */n-dzxad/	<i>ndzəhed'</i>
	Dugwor	*/m-dzxad-y/ > */n-dzxad/	<i>ndzəhed'</i>
	Moloko	*/ma-dzxad-y/ > *ny/a-dzxad/	<i>e<sup>n</sup>dzəhed'</i>
	Porcupine <sub>2</sub>		<b>*dz(a)m(a)k<sup>w</sup>a</b>
BATA	Gude	*/dm-ya/	<i>dəməya</i>
	Sharwa, Tsuvan	*y/dmaʔa/	<i>dima'a</i>
DABA	Gavar	*/zma-y-n/ > *y/zma-m/	<i>zimam</i>
	Buwal	*/zmak-y-n/ > *y/zmaŋ/	<i>zəməŋ</i>
	Mbudum	*/m-zabk-y-n/ > *ny/zabŋ/	<i>ze<sup>m</sup>bəŋ</i>
	Daba	*n/zaba-n/	<i>za<sup>m</sup>ban</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*n/dbk <sup>w</sup> / *ny/dbak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>də<sup>m</sup>bək<sup>w</sup></i> , <i>də<sup>m</sup>bek<sup>w</sup></i>
	Mafa	*ny/dbak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>dī<sup>m</sup>bek</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/dzmk/	<i>dzimək</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*ny/dbka/	<i>dī<sup>m</sup>bike</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/damk <sup>w</sup> a-y/ > */damyak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>damyak<sup>w</sup></i>
LAMANG	Hdi	*ny/dbk <sup>w</sup> /	<i>dī<sup>m</sup>bik<sup>w</sup></i>
HIGI	Bana	*y/tsmka/	<i>tʃiməkə</i>
	Kiryā	*y/tsmxw/	<i>tʃiməhu</i>

Pus		*r(a)w(a)ḍa	
BATA	Gude	*/rwʔ-na/ > */rʔw-na/	<i>rə'unə</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>w</sup> /rwʔ-n/	<i>ru'un</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>yw</sup> /rḍ-k/	<i>ryəḍ<sup>w</sup>ək</i>
	Bata	* <sup>yw</sup> /raa-ta/	<i>reeto</i>
DABA	Mbudum	*/lwḍ-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /wlḍ/	<i>wiliḍ</i>
	Gavar	*/lwad-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /wlad/	<i>wələḍ</i>
	Daba	*/lwad-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /wlad/	<i>wiled</i>
	Buwal	*/lwad-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /wlad/	<i>uled</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-laḍ/	<i>leleḍ</i>
	Mafa	*/ravaḍ-k <sup>w</sup> / > * <sup>w</sup> /varaḍ/	<i>vorəḍ</i>
TERA	Tera	*ra/	<i>ra</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-rw/	<i>məru, məəu</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/rwd-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /dṛw/	<i>dṛu</i>
	Pelasla	*/rawd-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /draw/	<i>dṛaw</i>
	Mbuko	*/rawd-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /draw/	<i>dərew</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/lw/	<i>lu</i>
	Margi, Kilba	* <sup>w</sup> /lwʔa/	<i>lu'u</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/lḍa/	<i>ləḍa</i>
	Glavda	*/lw/, * <sup>w</sup> /lwa/	<i>lu, luwa</i>
	Mandara	*/lwa/	<i>lua</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>w</sup> /lwa/, * <sup>yw</sup> /lwa/	<i>luwa, əluwe</i>
	Matal	*/a-law/	<i>alaw</i>
	MOFU	Muyang	*/a-lw/
Gemzek		*/a-lḍ/	<i>aləḍ</i>
Ouldeme		*/a-l/	<i>aləl</i>
Mada		* <sup>w</sup> /a-lla/	<i>ollo</i>
Moloko		* <sup>w</sup> /a-ra-x/, * <sup>yw</sup> /a-laḍ/	<i>oroh, aləḍ</i>
Merey		* <sup>yw</sup> /RED-laḍ/, * <sup>w</sup> /RED-laḍ/	<i>leləḍ, loləḍ</i>
Dugwor		* <sup>w</sup> /RED-laḍ/	<i>loləḍ</i>
Mofu-Gudur		*/RED-laḍ/	<i>laləḍ</i>
Mofu North		*/RED-law/	<i>lalaw</i>
MAROUA		Giziga-Muturwa	*/RED-lw/
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-laḍ/	<i>luləḍ</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/lwʔa/ > */lʔwa/	<i>lə'wə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/lwʔa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /lʔwa/, */lwdā-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ldwa/	<i>lə'uwwə, ləḍwə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /lwa/	<i>ləuo</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*/a-lw/	<i>alu</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/lw-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /wl-y/	<i>wili</i>

Quiver		<b>*y<sup>w</sup>(a)dza</b>	
BATA	Gude, Sharwa	*/k <sup>w</sup> adza/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adza</i>
	Jimi	*/k <sup>w</sup> adza-n/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adzan</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/wadz-y/	<i>wadzi, wadzəi</i>
MARGI	Margi South	*/k <sup>w</sup> adza/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adza</i>
	Bura	*/y/k <sup>w</sup> adza/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>adzə</i>
	Kilba	*/g <sup>w</sup> adza/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>adzə</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/y/ɣ <sup>w</sup> adza/	<i>ɣ<sup>w</sup>edze</i>
	Hdi	*/y <sup>w</sup> adz-y/	<i>ɣ<sup>w</sup>adzi</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> tsa/	<i>gutʃə</i>
	Bana	*/y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> ts-y/	<i>gutʃi</i>
	Kirya	*/y <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> ts-y-l/	<i>gutʃil</i>
Rain		<b>*v(a)na</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/vna/	<i>vəna</i>
	Sharwa	*/ <sup>w</sup> vna/	<i>v<sup>w</sup>ənə</i>
	Jimi	*/vn-w-n/ > */vwn-n/	<i>vuunən</i>
	Tsuvan	*/y <sup>w</sup> /vana/	<i>v<sup>w</sup>ene</i>
DABA	Buwal, Daba	*/van/	<i>van</i>
	Mbudum	*/van-k/ > */vaŋ/	<i>vaŋ</i>
GAVAR	Gavar	*/ma-na-van/	<i>manavan</i>
	Mbuko	*/a-van-y/ > */a-van/	<i>iven</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/a-van-y-k/ > */a-van/	<i>aveŋ</i>
	MARGI	Margi	*/paða/
KILBA	Kilba	*/par/	<i>par</i>
	MOFU	Ouldeme, Muyang	*/a-vr/
MOLOKO, MOFU-GUDUR	Moloko, Mofu- Gudur	*/var/	<i>var</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/van/
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu, Psikye	*/va/	<i>va</i>
	Kirya, Bana	*/van/	<i>van</i>
	MUSGUM	Vulum, Mulwi	*/fan-k/ > */faŋ/
GIDAR	Gidar	*/bna/	<i>buna</i>
Rainbow, drought, famine		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)ra</b>	
DABA	Buwal	*/k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>alay</i>
	Mbudum	*/ <sup>w</sup> k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>kolay</i>
	Gavar	*/m-k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/ > */ŋ-k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>ŋk<sup>w</sup>alay</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/k <sup>w</sup> ara-y/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>aray</i>
	Cuvok	*/k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>alay</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/k <sup>w</sup> la-y/	<i>kulay</i>

MOFU	Gemzek	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> la/, * <sup>w</sup> /ma-kla-x/	<i>kula,</i> <i>makālah</i>
	Merey, Zulgo	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-kla-x/	<i>makālah</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>alay</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>kolay</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>mak<sup>w</sup>alay</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-k <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>mak<sup>w</sup>al</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/
Giziga-Marva		* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>kolay</i>
<b>Rainy season</b> <b>*vya</b>			
BATA	Gude	* <sup>v</sup> /vya-na/	<i>vyana</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>v</sup> /vya-n/	<i>vyan</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>vya</i>
DABA	Buwal	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>vəya</i>
	Gavar, Mbudum, Daba	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>v</sup> /vy/	<i>vi</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya</i>
MARGI	Margi	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya</i>
	Bura	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya, aviya</i>
	Margi-South	* <sup>v<sup>w</sup></sup> /vya/, * <sup>w</sup> /vya/	<i>v<sup>w</sup>iya,</i> <i>vuya</i>
	Kilba	* <sup>w</sup> /vya/	<i>uvuya</i>
MANDARA	Matal	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>vya</i>
	Podoko, Malgwa	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>via</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>v</sup> /vya-k/	<i>viak</i>
MOFU	Muyang	* <sup>v</sup> /vy/	<i>vi</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>vəya</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viye</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>v<sup>w</sup></sup> /vya/	<i>viyo</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>v</sup> /pya/	<i>piya</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva, Mbazla	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/
LAMANG		Lamang, Hdi	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu, Bana, Kirya	* <sup>v</sup> /vya/	<i>viya</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	* <sup>v</sup> /pya/	<i>apiya</i>
	Mbara	* <sup>v</sup> /pya/	<i>piya</i>

Ram		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)z(a)ma</b>		
MAFA	Cuvok	*y/zam/	<i>zem</i>	
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-gadzaw/	<i>magadzaw</i>	
MOFU	Mofu North	*y/zam/	<i>zem</i>	
	Dugwor	*y/zam/	<i>azem</i>	
	Mofu-Gudur	*y/zam/	<i>ezem</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*y/zm/	<i>izim</i>	
	Mbazla	*y/ʔazam/	<i>'azem, 'ezem</i>	
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/ʔsm-y/ > *y/sʔm/	<i>s'im</i>	
	Mpade	*/sam/	<i>sam</i>	
	Malgbe	*y/wyam/	<i>wiyam</i>	
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/wzm-y/	<i>uzimi</i>	
	Mser	*/wzam/	<i>uzam</i>	
Rat		<b>*d(a)w(a)na</b>		
DABA	Buwal	* <sup>nw</sup> /ma-dəwan/	<i>ma<sup>r</sup>duwan</i>	
	Daba	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-dəwan/	<i>ma<sup>r</sup>dəwan</i>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/ma-dwa/, * <sup>w</sup> /ma-dwa/	<i>madəwa,</i> <i>maduwa</i>	
	Cuvok	*/ma-dwan-k/ > */ma-dwan/	<i>madwanj</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-dwan/, * <sup>w</sup> /m-dwan/	<i>madwan,</i> <i>mudwan</i>	
	Mbuko	* <sup>w</sup> /m-RED-dwan/	<i>mədəduwan</i>	
MANDARA	Podoko	*/ma-dwana/	<i>madəwana</i>	
MOFU	Zulgo	*/ma-dwn-y-k/ > *y/ma-dwŋ/	<i>mediwiŋ</i>	
	Moloko	*/m-dwan/	<i>mədəwan</i>	
	Muyang	*/ma-dwan-k/ > */ma-dwan/	<i>madwanj</i>	
	Gemzek, Merey	*/ma-dwan-k/ > * <sup>w</sup> /ma-dwan/	<i>maduwanj</i>	
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ma-dwan-k/ > * <sup>n</sup> /ma-dwan/	<i>ma<sup>r</sup>dəwanj</i>	
Razor <sub>1</sub>		<b>*p(a)d(a)k<sup>w</sup>a</b>		
BATA	Gude	*y/pdk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>pidək<sup>w</sup>a</i>	
DABA	Mbudum	*y/pdā-d/	<i>pydēd</i>	
	Buwal	*y/pdak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>pədək<sup>w</sup></i>	
MAFA	Daba	*y/pdak/	<i>pidek</i>	
	Cuvok	*y/pdak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>pədək<sup>w</sup></i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/pdk <sup>w</sup> /, *y <sup>w</sup> /pdāk/	<i>pidik'u,</i> <i>pidoek'</i>	
	Mbuko	*y <sup>w</sup> /pdāk/	<i>pədək</i>	
MARGI	Bura	*y/park <sup>w</sup> /	<i>perku, pyerku</i>	
MANDARA	Matal	*y/pdāk <sup>w</sup> /	<i>p<sup>r</sup>d̥yək<sup>w</sup></i>	
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*y/pdāk <sup>w</sup> /	<i>pədək<sup>w</sup></i>	

LAMANG	Lamang	*/paka/	<i>paka</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*/pɔf-y/	<i>pədi</i>
	Bana	*/pra/	<i>pirə</i>
	Kiryā	*/y <sup>w</sup> /prkw/	<i>piruku</i>
Razor <sub>2</sub>		<b>*b(a)la</b>	
MARGI	Bura	*/bal/	<i>bel</i>
MANDARA	Mandara	*/bla/	<i>bila</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme, Mofu North, Mofu- Gudur	*/bla/	<i>bila</i>
	Zulgo	*/byla/	<i>biyila</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*/bl/	<i>bil</i>
	Malgbe	*/bla/	<i>bila</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan, Mser	*/bal/	<i>bel</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/bala/	<i>bele</i>
Refuse, to		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/kara/	<i>kaaree</i>
	Jimi	*/kara-na-n/	<i>karanən</i>
DABA	Gavar	*/m-kal/ > */ŋ-kal/	<i>ŋkal</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/kar/	<i>kar</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/kra/	<i>kəra</i>
MANDARA	Podoko, Mandara	*/k <sup>w</sup> ala/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ala</i>
MOFU	Merey	*/kra-x/	<i>kərah</i>
	Ouldeme	*/k <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>al</i>
	Muyang	*/kala-y/	<i>keley</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	*/k <sup>w</sup> l/	<i>kul</i>
	Lamang	*/k <sup>w</sup> al(a)/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ol(o)</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/kl-ya/, */kr-ya/	<i>kəlyə, kəryə</i>
Ripen, to		<b>*n(a)xa</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/na/	<i>na</i>
	Jimi	*/na-n/	<i>nan</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Daba	*/na/	<i>na</i>
	Mbudum	*/k-na/	<i>kəna</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/nxa-y/, */ma-nxa/	<i>nəhay, manha</i>
	Mafa	*/t-nx/ > */ndx/	<i>nəh</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/nx/	<i>nəh</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/t-nxa/ > */ndxa/	<i>nəha</i>
	Mbuko	*/nax/	<i>nah</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/nyā/	<i>nyā</i>
	Kilba	*/na/	<i>na</i>

MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-nxa-y/ > */ma-xna-y/	<i>mah<sup>ə</sup>nay</i>
	Malgwa	*/na/	<i>na</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/nx/	<i>nəh</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /nx/, * <sup>w</sup> /a-nx/	<i>nuh<sup>v</sup>,</i> <i>anuh<sup>v</sup></i>
	Merey, Moloko	*/nax/	<i>nah</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /m-nxa-y/	<i>mənəhey</i>
	Gemzek	*/ma-naxa/, * <sup>y</sup> /ma-naxa/, * <sup>y</sup> /ma-nax-y/	<i>manaha,</i> <i>menehe,</i> <i>menehi</i>
	Mada	*/ma-nax/, * <sup>y</sup> /ma-naxa-y-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ma-naxa-ŋ/	<i>manah,</i> <i>meneheŋ</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>y</sup> /nx-y/	<i>nih(i)</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /m-nxa-n/, * <sup>y</sup> /m-nxa-y-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /m-nxa-ŋ/	<i>mənihən,</i> <i>mənihən</i>
HIGI	Psikye, Bana	*/naka/	<i>naka</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <sup>w</sup> /na/	<i>no</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	* <sup>w</sup> /na-na/	<i>nona</i>
	Mpade	*/na/	<i>na</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Malgbe	* <sup>w</sup> /na-w-n/	<i>nawun</i>
	Mser	* <sup>y</sup> /t-na/, */naxa/	<i>tina,</i> <i>naha</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	* <sup>w</sup> /w-nxa/	<i>wunha</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	* <sup>y</sup> /n-ya/	<i>niyi</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/a-naxa/, * <sup>w</sup> /a-naxa/	<i>ənaha,</i> <i>unaha</i>

Roast, to \*t(a)w(a)sa

BATA	Gude	*/tsa/	<i>ətsa</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/tas(a)/	<i>tas(a)</i>
MOFU	Muyang	*/twsa-y/	<i>tusay</i>
	Gemzek	*/m-dwsa/ > */n-dwsa/	<i><sup>n</sup>dusa</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ts/	<i>təs</i>
	Dugwor	*/m-twas-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /m-tsaw/	<i>mətəsew</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/twsa/	<i>tusa</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	*/fsa/	<i>fsa</i>
	Lamang	*/fasa/	<i>fasa</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* /twsa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /tswa/	<i>tswā</i>
	Kamwe-Futu, Kirya	* /twsa/ > * <sup>w</sup> /tswa/	<i>tswa</i>

Root \*l(a)r(a)ka

BATA	Sharwa	* <sup>y</sup> /lrg-y/	<i>ʃər<sup>ə</sup>əgi</i>
	Jimi	* /lrg-y-n/	<i>lərəgin</i>
	Gude	* /lrg-y-na/	<i>lharəginə</i>
	Tsuvan	* <sup>y</sup> /lara/	<i>lere</i>

DABA	Buwal	*/RED-lala-y/	<i>latalay</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/RED-lala-y/	<i>latalay</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/l-y/	<i>li, ləi</i>
HURZA	Mbukok	*/l-la-y/	<i>ləlay</i>
	Vame	*/lka/	<i>ləlke</i>
MANDARA	Dghwede	*/l-la/	<i>ləla</i>
	Matal	*/l-x/	<i>lilih</i>
	Mandara	*/l-la-wa/	<i>lälwe</i>
	Malgwa	*/l-la-wa/	<i>lälälawe</i>
	Glavda	*/l-la-ya/	<i>lälaliya</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	*/l-k-y/ > */l-k-l-y/	<i>likili</i>
	Gemzek	*/l-g-la/	<i>ləle</i>
	Zulgo	*/l-g-la/	<i>ləle</i>
	Merey	*/l-g-la-y/	<i>ləlay</i>
	Dugwor	*/RED-l-g-la-y/	<i>lələlay</i>
	Moloko	*/l-la-y/	<i>ləlay</i>
	Mofu North	*/l-fa-y/	<i>ləfay</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/RED-lala-y/	<i>latalay</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	*/s-lk-y/, */tsalk-y/, */x-lk-y/	<i>filki, tʃelki, hiliki</i>
	Giziga-Marva, Giziga- Maturwa	*/RED-lalak(a)/	<i>lälalak(a)</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/l-rk-y-n / > */l-rk-n-y/ > */l-rŋ-y/	<i>ləŋi</i>
	Hdi	*/l-rk-n / > */l-rŋ/	<i>ləŋ</i>
HIGI	Psikye	*/w-l-g-w/	<i>lugu</i>
	Bana	*/x-l-y-RED-k-na/ > */x-l-y-ly-ŋa/	<i>x'ililiŋə</i>
	Kiryra	*/l-r-g-y-na/ > */l-rŋga/	<i>lir'ga</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/l-r-na/	<i>lälərana, lälərna</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/l-la-wa-ya/	<i>lälwaya</i>
Rope, string		<b>*/z(a)w(a)ɗa</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/zɗa/	<i>zə'ə</i>
	Gude	*/zawɗa/ > */zaw'a/	<i>zə'wa</i>
TERA	Tera	*/w-z-a/	<i>zo</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/zɓ-y/	<i>ziɓi</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/a-zway/	<i>azəway</i>
	Mbukok	*/zaway/	<i>zaway</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/swa/, */w-swa/	<i>sua, suwa</i>
	Kilba	*/sɔ-y/	<i>si'i</i>
MANDARA	Mandara, Malgwa	*/zawa/	<i>zawa</i>
	Glavda	*/zaw(a)/	<i>zaw, zawa</i>
	Dghwede	*/zaba/	<i>zap'a</i>

MOFU	Merey	*y <sup>w</sup> /zwaɗ/	zuwed
	Mofu North	*y/zwaɗ/	zæwed
	Mofu-Gudur	*y/zawaɗ/	zewed
	Dugwor	*y/a-zawaɗ/	azewed
	Moloko	*y/a-zawaɗ/	ezewed
MAROUA	Mbazla	*y/zwy-k-n/ > *y/zwy-ŋ/, *y <sup>w</sup> /zwy-k-n/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /zwy-ŋ/	ziwiŋ, z̄wiwiŋ
		Giziga-Marva	*y/a-zawaɗ/
LAMANG	Lamang	*w/zwy/	zuwi
	Hdi	*z̄wɔ̄-y/	zu'i
HIGI	Bana	*z̄wɔ̄a/ > *z̄ɔ̄wa/	zəɔ̄wə
	Kirya	*z̄w/	zəw
	Kamwe-Nkafa, Psikye	*z̄wa/	zəwə
KOTOKO-NORTH	Kamwe-Futu	*y/zwa/	ziwə
	Mpade	*y/sara/	sare
	Malgbe	*y/sa/	se
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Mser	*y/saɗa/, *y/saɗa/	sad̄i, sade
		<b>Run, to *x(a)w(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*/xwy-n/	huyən
DABA	Mbudum	*/xy/	hi
	Buwal	*y/xay/	hey
MAFA	Mafa	*/xa/	ha
	Cuvok	*/xway/	h <sup>w</sup> ay
SUKUR	Sukur	*xwy/, *w/xwy/	hui, huwi
HURZA	Mbuko	*/xaw/	haw
MARGI	Bura, Kilba, Margi-South	*xwy/	h <sup>w</sup> i
	Margi	*/wy/	wi
	MANDARA	Matal	*w/ma-xwaya-y/
MOFU	Merey	*/xway/	h <sup>w</sup> ay
	Dugwor, Mofu North	*/ma-xway/	mah <sup>w</sup> ay
LAMANG	Hdi	*/xwaya-y/	h <sup>w</sup> ayay
HIGI	Kirya	*/xwy-y/	h <sup>w</sup> yi
	Psikye	*y/xwa/	x <sup>w</sup> e
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/RED-xwa/	h <sup>w</sup> eh <sup>w</sup> ə
	Kamwe-Futu	*w/RED-xa/	hoho
<b>Scorpion *x(a)r(a)dza</b>			
BATA	Tsuvan	*y/xrda-k-n/	hərdekən
	Sharwa	*/arda/	ardə
	Gude	*/ard-RED-na/	arədədənə
	Jimi	*y/radz-n/	redzən

DABA	Daba	* <i>v</i> /rd-y/	<i>irdi</i>
	Gavar	* <i>v</i> /rdz-y/	<i>rədzɪ</i>
	Buwal	* <i>v</i> /radza/	<i>redʒe</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <i>v</i> /varadza/	<i>varadza</i>
	Cuvok	* <i>v</i> /rats/	<i>rats</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <i>v</i> /m-brda-y/	<i><sup>m</sup>bərdai</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <i>v</i> /radza/	<i>redʒe</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <i>v</i> /xd-y/	<i>hidi</i>
	Kilba	* <i>v</i> /da/	<i>ida</i>
MANDARA	Matal	* <i>v</i> /lz/	<i>aliz</i>
	Mandara	* <i>v</i> /rdza/	<i>erdze</i>
	Malgwa	* <i>v</i> /rdza/	<i>ərdza</i>
	Glavda	* <i>v</i> /rd̄za/ * <i>v</i> /rd/	<i>ard̄za</i> , <i>ard</i>
MOFU	Podoko	* <i>n</i> /radza/	<i>ra<sup>n</sup>dza</i>
	Muyang	* <i>n</i> /ma-rda/ > * <i>n</i> /a-dra/	<i>a<sup>n</sup>dra</i>
	Ouldeme	* <i>n</i> /arda/	<i>arda</i>
	Dugwor	* <i>n</i> /arda/	<i>arəde</i>
	Zulgo	* <i>n</i> /xrda/	<i>hirde</i>
	Gemzek	* <i>n</i> /xrda-RED/	<i>hərdede</i>
	Merey	* <i>n</i> /xrda-RED/	<i>hərdəde</i>
	Moloko	* <i>n</i> /xarats/	<i>harats</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <i>n</i> /arats/	<i>arats</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	* <i>n</i> /ʔars/, * <i>n</i> /ʔarats/	<i>'arɪf</i> , <i>'aretʃ</i>
		* <i>n</i> /ʔaratsa/	<i>'aratʃe</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <i>n</i> /rda/	<i>arda, ərda, rda</i>
	Hdi	* <i>n</i> /rda/	<i>rda, rəda</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum, Mulwi	* <i>n</i> <sup>w</sup> /xrd-w/	<i>hirduu</i>
	Mbara	* <i>n</i> <sup>w</sup> /xrt-y-wa/ > * <i>n</i> <sup>w</sup> /xrt-wa-y/	<i>hurtuway</i>
	Muskum	* <i>n</i> <sup>w</sup> /xrt/	<i>hurut</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <i>n</i> <sup>w</sup> /xrz-ya/	<i>hərziya</i>
See, to		<b>*n(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Jimi	* <i>n</i> /m-ng-n/ > * <i>n</i> /n-ŋg-n/	<i>nə<sup>n</sup>gən</i>
	Gude	* <i>n</i> /naa/	<i>nee</i>
TERA	Tera	* <i>n</i> /na/	<i>na</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	* <i>n</i> /na/	<i>na</i>
	Glavda	* <i>n</i> /nɣ-ga/	<i>niɣga</i>
	Matal	* <i>n</i> /ma-nya-y/ > * <i>n</i> /ma-nɲa-y/	<i>man<sup>n</sup>ɲay</i>
	Podoko	* <i>n</i> /naka/	<i>naka</i>
MOFU	Mandara	* <i>n</i> /naxa/	<i>naha</i>
	Mofu North	* <i>n</i> /ma-nka-y/	<i>menəkəy</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <i>n</i> /nk/	<i>nək</i>
MAROUA	Mbazla	* <i>n</i> /nax-y-ʔ/	<i>nahi'</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <i>n</i> /nya/	<i>nya</i>
	Hdi	* <i>n</i> /nya-y/	<i>nəyay</i>

HIGI	Bana	*y/nyɑ/	<i>niyə</i>	
	Kiryɑ	*/na/	<i>nə</i>	
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/n-na/	<i>nənə</i>	
	Psikyɛ	*/nwa/, *y/na-ka/	<i>nəwə,</i> <i>nake</i>	
	Kamwe-Futu	*y/naga/	<i>negə</i>	
Send, to		<b>*l(a)na</b>		
DABA	Gavar, Daba	*/lɔn/	<i>lən</i>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/lɔn-y-t-k/ > *y/lɔn-k-t/ > *y/lɔŋg-d/	<i>lɔŋgd</i>	
	Cuvok	*/lɔra/, */lɔar/	<i>lɔra,</i> <i>lɔar</i>	
HURZA	Vame	*/lɔa/	<i>lənə</i>	
	Mbukɔ	*/lan/	<i>lan</i>	
MARGI	Bura	*y/lan-ta/, *y/xan-ta/	<i>lenta,</i> <i>hyenta</i>	
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-lɔa-y/	<i>matəlaj</i>	
MOFU	Ouldeme, Zulgo, Merey, Mofu- Gudur	*/lɔ/	<i>lɔr</i>	
	Mada	*/ma-lɔa/	<i>mallə</i>	
	Dugwor	*y/m-lɔa-y/	<i>mələrey</i>	
	Gemzek	*y/ma-lɔa/	<i>mələre</i>	
	Moloko	*/lɔr/	<i>lɔr</i>	
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/lɔn/	<i>lɔn</i>
		Giziga-Marva	*/lɔn-y-k-na/ > *y/lɔŋ-na/	<i>lɔŋne</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*/tsam-y-ʔ/ > *y/tsʔam/	<i>tʃ'am</i>	
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/lɔn-y/, *y/lɔm-ʔ/, > *y/lʔm/, *y <sup>w</sup> /lɔm-ʔw-n/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /lʔm- w-n/	<i>lɔni,</i> <i>l'im,</i> <i>l'imwun</i>	
	Mser	*y/sn/, */sam-ʔ/ > */sʔam/	<i>sin,</i> <i>s'am</i>	
	KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*y/sna/	<i>sine</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi	*y/lɔn-y/	<i>lɔni</i>	
GIDAR	Gidar	*/wa-lɔa/	<i>wələnə</i>	
Seven,		<b>*m(a)d(a)fa</b>		
BATA	Gude	*/mdɔʔ/	<i>mədɔʔə</i>	
	Jimi	*/m-brf-y-k-n/ > */m-brf-y-ŋ/	<i>m̄bərəfɔŋ</i>	
TERA	Tera	*/mdɔf-w/ > */mfwd/ > */mmwt/	<i>mmut</i>	
	Ga'anda	*/md-w/ > */mwd/	<i>mud</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/madɔf/	<i>madɔf</i>	
MARGI	Bura	*w/mrfa/	<i>murfa</i>	
	Margi-South	*/mdfa-w/	<i>mədɔfau</i>	

MANDARA	Matal	*/mdf/	<i>m<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>f</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>yw</sup> /wdfa/	<i>u:dyifa</i>
	Podoko	*/madfa/	<i>madəfa</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/lfa-k-na/ > */lfa-ŋa/	<i>lfaŋa</i>
	Hdi	*/mdfa-k-n/ > */ndfa-ŋ/, */mdsa-k-n/ > */ndsa-ŋ/	<i>ndfaŋ, ndsəŋ</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>nw</sup> /m-brf-gə/	<i><sup>m</sup>brfu<sup>ŋ</sup>gə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>nw</sup> /m-brfa-ga/	<i><sup>m</sup>brfa<sup>ŋ</sup>go</i>
	Kirya	* <sup>ny</sup> /m-brf-g/	<i><sup>m</sup>birfə<sup>ŋ</sup>g</i>
	Psikyē	* <sup>n</sup> /m-brfa-k/	<i><sup>m</sup>bərafəŋ</i>
	Bana	* <sup>n</sup> /m-brf-k/	<i><sup>m</sup>bərf(ə)ŋ</i>
Seven <sub>2</sub>		<b>*t(a)s(a)r(a)da</b>	
DABA	Daba	* <sup>y</sup> /tsasarad/	<i>tʃesered</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/tasla/	<i>tasla</i>
	Mafa	*/tsarad/	<i>tsarad</i>
MOFU	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /ssra/	<i>səsərə</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /ssla/	<i>səsəla</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/tsla/	<i>təsəla</i>
	Dugwor, Mofu North	*/tsla/	<i>tsəla</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>y</sup> /a-dsla-k/ > */a-dskla/	<i>adəkəla</i>
	Merey	*/tasla/	<i>tasəla</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ma-asala/	<i>maasala</i>
Shame <sub>1</sub>		<b>*z(a)r(a)wa</b>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/slə-y/	<i>sələy</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>y</sup> /sl-y/	<i>sili</i>
MANDARA	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /zrwa/	<i>zirwe</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>y</sup> /zrwa/	<i>zirəwa</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /zrwa/, * <sup>y</sup> /zr/	<i>zirwa, žir</i>
	Matal	* <sup>yw</sup> /zrw-y/	<i>zir<sup>w</sup>wi</i>
MOFU	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /zarawa/	<i>zerewe</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>y</sup> /zrw-y/	<i>zirwi</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/zrw-y/	<i>zrwi</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /syar/	<i>siyer</i>
Shame <sub>2</sub>		<b>*x<sup>w</sup>(a)ra</b>	
DABA	Daba	* <sup>y</sup> /wal-y/	<i>weli</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ara-y/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>aray</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>w</sup> /wara-y/	<i>warəy</i>
MOFU	Merey, Mofu- Gudur	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ara-y/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>aray</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ara-y/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>oray</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ara/	<i>horə</i>
	Zulgo	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> ar-wa/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>arwa</i>

LAMANG	Hdi, Lamang	*w/x <sup>w</sup> la/	<i>hula</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/wl-y/	<i>wili</i>
<b>Sheep</b>		<b>*t(a)ma</b>	
DABA	Daba	*w/tm-k/	<i>tumuk</i>
	Buwal	*/m-k-tma-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /η-tma-k/	<i>ηtamek</i>
MAFA	Gavar	*/m-k-tsma-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /η-tsma-k/	<i>ηtʃimek</i>
	Mbudum	*/m-ta-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-ta-k/	<i>ntek</i>
	Cuvok	*/tma-k/	<i>təmak</i>
TERA	Mafa	* <sup>n</sup> /taba-k/	<i>tə<sup>n</sup>bak</i>
	Tera	*/m-dʃa-k-n/ > * <sup>n</sup> /n-dʃa-η/	<i>nɔdʃaŋ</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/tma-n/	<i>təman</i>
	Vame	* <sup>n</sup> /tba-k/	<i>tə<sup>n</sup>bak</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/twa-k-n/ > * <sup>w</sup> /twa-η/	<i>t<sup>w</sup>waŋ</i>
	Glavda	*/tw-w/, */tw-γ <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>tuu,</i> <i>tux<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MOFU	Dghwede	* <sup>y<sup>w</sup></sup> /tw-ga/	<i>tuwige</i>
	Podoko	*/ta-g <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>tag<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /tawa/	<i>kyawe</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /tawa/	<i>kyewe</i>
	Moloko, Dugwor	*/tma-k/	<i>təmak</i>
MAROUA	Gemzek	*/tma-k-n > */tma-η/	<i>təmaŋ</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>n</sup> /tba-k/	<i>tə<sup>n</sup>bak</i>
	Merey, Mofu	*/tʃa-k-n > */tʃa-η/	<i>təʃaŋ</i>
	North, Mofu-Gudur		
LAMANG	Giziga-Marva	*w/tma-n/	<i>tumon</i>
	Mbazla	*/tma-k/	<i>təmak</i>
HIGI	Lamang	*w/twa-ka/	<i>tuwaka</i>
	Hdi	*w/twa-k/	<i>tuwak</i>
MUSGUM	Kiryā, Bana	* <sup>n</sup> /tb-k(a)/	<i>tə<sup>n</sup>bək(ə)</i>
	Psikye	*/tm-w/	<i>təmu</i>
GIDAR	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /a-dma/	<i>adme</i>
	Mbara	* <sup>y</sup> /dma/	<i>dima</i>
	Muskum	* <sup>y</sup> /tma/	<i>tima</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>y</sup> /tma/	<i>time</i>
	<b>Shoulder/upper arm</b>		<b>*p(a)ʒa</b>
DABA	Gavar	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-pala-RED-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /ma-pala-la-η/	<i>mapelelej</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-pal/	<i>pelpel</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ta-pal/	<i>tapal</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/baʒa/	<i>baʒa</i>
	Vame	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-pal/	<i>pelpel</i>

MARGI	Bura	*/pała-xa/ */pała-x-w/	<i>pałaha</i> <i>pałahu</i>
	Margi-South	*/RED-pałža/	<i>papałža</i>
MANDARA	Kilba	*/pał-ka/	<i>pałəka</i>
	Glavda	*/a-ça/, */a-paça/ > */a-çapa/	<i>aça</i> , <i>açapa</i>
	Matal	*/dza-bała/	<i>dzabala</i>
	Mandara	*/y/na-RED-xapa/	<i>nahyapehyape</i>
	Malgwa	*/y/na-xapa/, */y/la-xapa/	<i>nahyepə</i> , <i>lahyepə</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/y/RED-pał/	<i>pepeł</i>
	Ouldeme	*/y/m-RED-pał/	<i>məpepeł</i>
	Mada	*/a-x-pał/	<i>ahpał</i>
	Muyang	*/x-pał/	<i>həpał</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*/y/RED-pałž/	<i>pepełž</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/bałža/	<i>bałža</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/y/badza-ka/	<i>ybadzaka</i>
	Hdi	*/badza-ga/	<i>badzaga</i>
HIGI	Kirya	*/RED-bałža/, */pla/	<i>babałža</i> , <i>pəła</i> 'hand'
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/bałža/	<i>bałža</i>
	Bana	*/bałž-y/	<i>bałži</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/m-bałža/	<i><sup>m</sup>bałža</i>
	Afade	*/y/m-bla/	<i><sup>m</sup>bila</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade, Malgbe, Maltam	*/m-bala/	<i><sup>m</sup>bala</i>
	Lagwan, Mser	*/m-pala/	<i>mpala</i>
Sit/stay, to		<b>*dz(a)ka</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/m-dzaa/ > */n-dzaa/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzaa</i>
	Jimi	*/m-dza-n/ > */n-dza-n/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzan</i>
	Tsuvan	*/m-zak-n/ > */n-zak-n/	<i>nzakən</i>
DABA	Mbudum	*/y/dza/	<i>dža</i>
	Buwal, Gavar, Daba	*/m-dza-y/ > */y/n-dza/	<i><sup>n</sup>dža</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/m-dza/ > */n-dza/	<i><sup>n</sup>dza</i>
	Cuvok	*/y/m-dzax/, > */y/n-dzax/, */y/m-dzaxa-y/ > */y/n-dzaxa-y/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzaha</i> , <i><sup>n</sup>dzahay</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-za/ > */n-za/, */m-za-y/ > */y/n-za/	<i>nza</i> , <i>inza</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-zaha-y/ > */n-zaha-y/	<i>nzahay</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/n-z-y/	<i>nzi</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/RED-ma-dza-y/	<i>madz<sup>m</sup>madzay</i>
	Podoko	*/m-dza/ > */n-dza/	<i><sup>n</sup>dza</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*/m-dza-y/ > */y/n-dza/	<i><sup>n</sup>dža</i>
	Glavda	*/m-dz-y-ga/ > */y/n-dz-ga/	<i><sup>n</sup>džiga</i>
	Dghwede	*/y/RED-n-dz-ga/	<i><sup>n</sup>džigi<sup>n</sup>džəge</i>

MOFU	Ouldeme	*/m-zaka-k-n/ > */n-zaka-ŋ/	<i>nzakan</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/m-dza/ > */n-dza/	<i>ndza</i>
	Merey	*/m-dza-y/ > */n-dza-y/	<i>ndzay</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/m-dz-y/ > */n-dz/	<i>ndz</i>
	Moloko	*/m-dza-y/ > */n-dza/	<i>ndze</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>ny</sup> /ma-dza-y/	<i>ma<sup>n</sup>dzay</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>ny</sup> /ma-dza-y/	<i>me<sup>n</sup>dzey</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/m-dza/ > */n-dza/, */m-za/ > */n-za/	<i>ndza,</i> <i>nza</i>
	Hdi	*/m-za-k <sup>wa</sup> / > */w/n-za-k <sup>wa</sup> /	<i>nzaku</i>
HIGI	Psikyè	*/m-za/ > */n-za/	<i>nza</i>
	Kamwe-Futu, Kirya	*/m-dza/ > */n-dza/	<i>ndza</i>
	Bana	*/m-dz-y/ > */n-dz-y/	<i>ndzi</i>
Six <sub>1</sub>	<b>*k(a)w(a)xa</b>		
BATA	Gude	* <sup>w</sup> /kwa/	<i>kuwa</i>
	Jimi	*/m-kwa/ > */n-ka/	<i>ənko</i>
DABA	Mbudum	*/m-kwx/ > */ŋ-kwx/	<i>ŋkuh</i>
	Buwal, Gavar	*/m-kwax/ > */ŋ-kwax/	<i>ŋk<sup>w</sup>ah</i>
MAFA	Daba	* <sup>w</sup> /kax/	<i>koh</i>
	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-kwa/	<i>mok<sup>w</sup>a</i>
SUKUR	Cuvok	*/ma-kwa/	<i>mak<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Sukur	*/m-kwa/, * <sup>w</sup> /m-kwa/	<i>mək<sup>w</sup>a,</i> <i>muk<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/m-kwa/ > */n-kwa/	<i>nk<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Margi-South	*/kwa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MANDARA	Matal	* <sup>w</sup> /m-kwa/	<i>m<sup>w</sup>k<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>w</sup> /m-kwa/	<i>makuwa</i>
	Malgwa	*/m-kwa-y/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /n-kwa/	<i>unk<sup>w</sup>e</i>
MOFU	Glavda	*/m-kwaxa/ > */w/ŋ-kwaxa/	<i>uŋk<sup>w</sup>axa</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>w</sup> /m-ka/	<i>məko</i>
	Merey	*/m-kwa/	<i>mək<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>w</sup> /m-kwa/	<i>muk<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Ouldeme, Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /m-kw/	<i>muku</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /m-kaw/	<i>mukow</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>w</sup> /maa-kaw/	<i>maak<sup>w</sup>aw</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/m-kwa/, * <sup>w</sup> /m-kwa/	<i>mk<sup>w</sup>a, mkuwa</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /m-kw?/, */m-kw?/ > */m-?kw/	<i>muku',</i> <i>mə'ku</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*/m-kwaga/ > */n <sup>w</sup> /n-kwaga/	<i>nk<sup>w</sup>a<sup>ŋ</sup>go</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/m-kwaga/ > */n <sup>n</sup> /n-kwaga/	<i>nk<sup>w</sup>a<sup>ŋ</sup>gə</i>
	Psikyè	*/m-kwaga/ > */n <sup>n</sup> /n-kwaga/	<i>ŋk<sup>w</sup>aŋə</i>
	Kirya	* <sup>n</sup> /kwag/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>a<sup>ŋ</sup>g</i>
	Bana	* <sup>n</sup> /kwag/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>aŋ</i>

Six <sub>2</sub>		<b>*l(a)ra</b>		
MUSGUM	Mbara	*y/tra/	<i>tira</i>	
	Vulum	*/laara/	<i>laara</i>	
GIDAR	Gidar	*y/tra/	<i>lære, lre</i>	
Six <sub>3</sub>		<b>*m(a)rk(a)ḍa</b>		
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-brka/	<i><sup>m</sup>barka</i>	
	Vame	*/marka/	<i>marka</i>	
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*y/markḍ/	<i>merkid</i>	
	Mbazla	*y/markə/, *y/markaʔ/	<i>merki, merkeʔ</i>	
	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/markḍ(a)/	<i>merked(e)</i>	
Skin		<b>*x(a)b(a)ra</b>		
MAFA	Cuvok	*/m-bal/	<i><sup>m</sup>bal</i>	
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>n</sup> /a-bar/	<i>a<sup>m</sup>bar</i>	
MOFU	Merey	*/m-bal/	<i><sup>m</sup>bal</i>	
	Ouldeme, Muyang, Gemzek	* <sup>n</sup> /abl/	<i>a<sup>m</sup>bəl</i>	
	Moloko	* <sup>n</sup> /xabar/	<i>ha<sup>m</sup>bar</i>	
	Dugwor, Mofu- Gudur, Mada	* <sup>n</sup> /abal/	<i>a<sup>m</sup>bal</i>	
LAMANG	Lamang	*/xwta/	<i>x<sup>w</sup>ta</i>	
	Hdi	*/xwta/	<i>xuta</i>	
HIGI	Bana	*/m-bl/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəl</i>	
MUSGUM	Vulum	*/ma-xbr-y/ > *y/xambr/ > *y/amr/	<i>amir</i>	
Smell bad/stink, to		<b>*z(a)ya</b>		
DABA	Gavar, Daba	*/m-dzy/ > *y/n-dzy/	<i><sup>n</sup>dzi</i>	
TERA	Tera	*y/zy/	<i>zi</i>	
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-zya-na/ > *y/ma-znay/	<i>maʒ<sup>n</sup>ay</i>	
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/z/	<i>z</i>	
	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /z/, */zy/	<i>z<sup>w</sup>, zi</i>	
		Ouldeme	*/zy/	<i>zi</i>
	Moloko, Zulgo, Merey	*y/za/	<i>ze</i>	
	Dugwor	*/ma-zay/	<i>mazay</i>	
	Gemzek	*y/ma-za/	<i>meze</i>	
	Mofu North	*y/ma-zay/	<i>mezey</i>	
	Mada	*/ma-RED-zay-k-na/ > *y/ma-RED-zay-ŋa/	<i>mezɛŋa</i>	
	LAMANG	Lamang	*y/zya/	<i>ziya</i>
		Hdi	*y/zy/, *y/zya-ʔ/ > *y/zʔya/	<i>zii, zi'ya</i>

Spit, to		<b>*t(a)fa</b>	
BATA	Bata	*/tf/	<i>təf</i>
	Gude	*y/tf-y/	<i>tifi</i>
	Jimi	*y <sup>w</sup> /taf-n/	<i>tef<sup>ʷ</sup>ən</i>
DABA	Daba	*y/tf/	<i>tif</i>
	Gavar	*/m-k-tf-y/ > *y/ŋ-tf/	<i>ŋtif</i>
	Buwal	*/m-k-taf-y/ > *y/ŋ-taf/	<i>ŋtef</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/m-dzf-y/ > *y/n-dzf/	<i><sup>n</sup>dʒif</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/tfa/	<i>tifa</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y/tfa/	<i>təfe</i>
	Vame	*y/tfa/	<i>tifa</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*/tfa/	<i>təfa</i>
	Bura	*y/tfa/, *y/tfw/	<i>tifa,</i> <i>tifu</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/tfa/	<i>təfa</i>
	Matal	*y/ma-tf-la/	<i>mæQ<sup>r</sup>fla</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur, Merey	*/tf/	<i>təf</i>
	Moloko	*/taf/	<i>taf</i>
	Dugwor	*y/m-tfa-y/	<i>mətəfey</i>
	Mofu North	*y/ma-tfa-y/	<i>metəfey</i>
	Gemzek	*y/ma-tafa-y/	<i>metefe</i>
	MAROUA	Mbazla	*w/tf-w/
LAMANG	Lamang	*/tf/	<i>təf</i>
	Hdi	*/tfa-y/	<i>təfay</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/tfa/	<i>tə</i>
	Kirya	*/m-tfa/ > */n-tfa/	<i>ntəfə</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu	*/m-tv-y/ > *y/n-tv-y/	<i>ntivi</i>
	KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*y/tafa/
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/tfa-l/, *y/tf-w/, *y <sup>w</sup> /tf-w-n/	<i>tifel,</i> <i>tifu,</i> <i>tifi<sup>w</sup>un</i>
	Mser	*y/tafa/	<i>tafi</i>
	MUSGUM	Mbara	*w/tf/
Spitting cobra		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)van</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/gwavan-k/ > *w/g <sup>w</sup> avan/	<i>govon</i>
	Daba	*w/g <sup>w</sup> avam/	<i>govom</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/g <sup>w</sup> van-k/ > *w/gwvan/	<i>guvan</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*w/g <sup>w</sup> -l-g <sup>w</sup> van/	<i>gulgvon</i>
	Vame	*/gavan-k/ > */gavan/	<i>gavan</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme, Muyang, Zulgo, Gemzek	*/gavan-k/ > */gavan/	<i>gavan</i>
	Mofu North	*/g <sup>w</sup> avan-k/ > */g <sup>w</sup> avan/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>avan</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/g <sup>w</sup> avan-k <sup>w</sup> / > */g <sup>w</sup> avan <sup>w</sup> /	<i>g<sup>w</sup>avan<sup>w</sup></i>
	Dugwor	*w/g <sup>w</sup> -l-gavan/	<i>golgvon</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*w/g <sup>w</sup> avan/	<i>govon</i>

LAMANG HIGI	Lamang Bana	*/l-kaf(a)/ */g <sup>w</sup> avan-k/ > */g <sup>w</sup> avan/	<i>lkaf-</i> <i>g<sup>w</sup>avan</i>
Steal, to/theft/thief		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)r(a)ya</b>	
BATA	Tsuvan	*/a-xlya/ > */ <sup>y</sup> /a-xlla/	<i>ahalle</i>
	Bata	*/xr/	<i>hir</i>
	Jimi	*/xr-n/	<i>həran</i>
	Gude	*/xara/	<i>harə</i>
	Sharwa	*/xar/, */ma-xara/, */ma-xarʔ-ka/	<i>har,</i> <i>maharə,</i> <i>maharə'əkə</i>
DABA	Gavar	*/m-xl/ > */ŋ-xl/	<i>ɲhəl</i>
	Mbudum	*/m-xl/, */xly/ > */xyl/	<i>mihil, mihəl,</i> <i>hil</i>
	Daba, Mazagway Hidi	*/xl/	<i>həl</i>
MAFA	Buwal	*/m-xaly/ > */ <sup>y</sup> /ŋ-xal/	<i>ɲhel</i>
	Cuvok	*/kra-w/, */ <sup>y</sup> /kray/	<i>kəraw,</i> <i>kərey</i>
TERA	Tera	*/m-wra/	<i>muura</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/kr/	<i>kər</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/kra/, */a-kar/	<i>kəra,</i> <i>akar</i>
		Vame	<i>akar</i>
MARGI	Bura	*/xlya/ > */xyla/	<i>hila</i>
	Margi-South	*/xl/	<i>həl</i>
	Kilba	*/xla/	<i>həla</i>
MANDARA	Mandara	*/lya/ > */yla/	<i>ila</i>
	Malgwa	*/m-kla/ > */ŋ-la/, */na-m-kla-y/ > */ <sup>y</sup> /na-ŋ-la/	<i>ɲəla,</i> <i>naŋələ</i>
	Glavda	*/g/, */gla/, */ <sup>y</sup> /yl-ga/	<i>g,</i> <i>gla,</i> <i>ɪil'ga</i>
MOFU	Dghwede	*/gla/	<i>gəle</i>
	Merey	*/kla/	<i>kəla</i>
	Zulgo	*/a-kl/	<i>akəl</i>
	Gemzek	*/a-kl/, */ <sup>y</sup> /ma-kla/	<i>akəl,</i> <i>məkəle</i>
		Dugwor	*/m-n-klay/
	Mofu North	*/ <sup>yw</sup> /ma-x <sup>w</sup> lay/	<i>mehuley</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/RED-la/	<i>lal</i>
	Moloko	*/a-kar/	<i>akar</i>
	Ouldeme	*/a-kal/, */m-kal/, */n-kal/, */ma-xal/	<i>akal,</i> <i>məkəl,</i> <i>nəkəl,</i> <i>mahal</i>
		Mada	*/a-k-kal/, */ma-lay/
	Moloko	*/karay/	<i>karay</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	*w/x <sup>w</sup> l/	<i>hul</i>
	Mbazla	*/lay/, */a-lai-ʔ/	<i>lay,</i> <i>alai'</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ɣlya/ > *ɣyla/, */ɣly/	<i>ɣila,</i> <i>ɣili</i>
	Hdi	*/ɣaly/	<i>ɣali</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Bana	*/ɣly/	<i>ɣəli</i>
	Kirya	*/ɣla/	<i>ɣələ</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*y/ɣra/, */ɣra/	<i>ɣirə,</i> <i>ɣire</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*y/xʔy/	<i>hiʔi</i>
	Malgbe	*w/xyra/	<i>hiru</i>
	Mpade	*/xadɣy/	<i>hadɪ</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*w/m-s-x <sup>w</sup> y/	<i>musxui</i>
	Mser	*y/m-ɣay/ > *y/n-ɣay/	<i>nɣey</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/a-xl/	<i>ahəl</i>
	Mazera	*/laya/ > *y/yala/	<i>yale</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	*/m-xly/ > *y/m-xyl/	<i>mihil</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/a-xala/, */a-xala/, */a-xalya/ > */a-yxala/	<i>əhala,</i> <i>ihala,</i> <i>iɦhala</i>
Suck, to		<b>*s(a)wba</b>	
BATA	Gude	*y/sba/	<i>ʃibə</i>
	Sharwa	*y/sb/	<i>ʃəb</i>
DABA	Daba	*y/sab/	<i>seb</i>
	Gavar	*y/sab/	<i>ʃeb</i>
	Mbudum	*y/RED-sab/	<i>səseb</i>
	Buwal	*y/RED-sab/	<i>seseb</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*w/RED-sawb/ > */sa-swɔb/	<i>sosub</i>
	Cuvok	*/RED-saba/ > */sa-sba/	<i>sasba</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*y <sup>w</sup> /RED-sab/	<i>susəb</i>
MARGI	Kilba	*y/sba/	<i>ʃibə</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/sba-y/ > *y/ɓsa/	<i>biʃe</i>
	Dghwede	*/tswba/ > */ɓwtsa/	<i>p'utsa</i>
MOFU	Merey	*/RED-swɔb/	<i>susub</i>
	Ouldeme	*/sba-y/	<i>səbɔy</i>
	Moloko	*w/sab/	<i>sob</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/RED-sa/	<i>sasə</i>
	Zulgo	*/RED-sawba/ > */sa-swɔb/	<i>sasuba</i>
	Dugwor	*y <sup>w</sup> /m-saba-y/	<i>məsobey</i>
	Mofu North	*y/ma-RED-saba-y/ > */ma-sa-sba-y/	<i>mesesəbey</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/swb̄a/	<i>suba</i>
	Mbazla	*/RED-sw̄b-y/	<i>susubi</i>
LAMANG	Hdi	*/s̄ba-y/ > */b̄sa-y/	<i>bisay</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu	*/s̄b-y/ > */b̄s-y/	<i>bisi</i>
	Psikyè	*/m-s̄ba-y/ > */m-b̄sa/	<i>m̄bisə</i>
	Bana	*/s̄ba/ > */b̄sa/ * <sup>y</sup> /s̄ba/ * <sup>y</sup> /RED-s̄ba/	<i>b̄(ə)sə, f̄ibə, f̄ifəbə</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <sup>y</sup> /RED-tsaw̄b/ > * <sup>y</sup> /tsa-tsaw̄b/	<i>t̄f̄ɛf̄ab̄u</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade	*/sw̄ʔf/ > * <sup>zw</sup> /sfw/	<i>s'ufu</i>
	Mpade	*/saw̄ʔ/ > * <sup>z</sup> /safw/ * <sup>zy</sup> /safa/	<i>s'afu, s'af̄i</i>
	Malgbe	* <sup>zy</sup> /safa/	<i>s'af̄i</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/sw̄ʔ-n/ > * <sup>zyw</sup> /sfw-n/	<i>s'ifuwun</i>
	Mser	* <sup>zy</sup> /safa/ */m-saf̄ʔa-y/ > * <sup>zy</sup> /n-safa/	<i>s'af̄i, ns'af̄i</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	* <sup>w</sup> /RED-s̄b-y/	<i>susubi</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /a-RED-sw̄ba/	<i>əssubo</i>
Sun		<b>*p(a)ta</b>	
BATA	Sharwa	*/fta/	<i>fətə</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>y</sup> /f̄t-n/	<i>f̄itən</i>
	Tsuvan	*/fata/	<i>fete</i>
DABA	Mbudum	* <sup>y</sup> /ps/	<i>pis</i>
	Gavar	* <sup>y</sup> /ps/	<i>pif</i>
	Daba	* <sup>y</sup> /pts/	<i>pif</i>
	Buwal	* <sup>y</sup> /pas/	<i>pes</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/pats/	<i>pats</i>
	Cuvok	*/pas/	<i>pas</i>
TERA	Tera	*/fd̄a/	<i>fəda</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>y</sup> /ps/	<i>pis</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/pats/	<i>pats</i>
	Vame	*/a-pas/	<i>apas</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>y</sup> /ptsy/	<i>p̄t̄fi</i>
	Margi-South, Kilba	* <sup>y</sup> /ptsy/	<i>p̄t̄fi</i>
MANDARA	Dghwede	* <sup>y</sup> /f̄tsa/	<i>f̄it̄fe</i>
	Podoko	*/patsa/	<i>patsa</i>
	Matal	*/a-fats/	<i>afats</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /fats-ya/ * <sup>y</sup> /d-vats-ya/	<i>fat̄fiya, d̄vat̄fiya</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /vats-ya/	<i>vat̄fiya</i>

MOFU	Ouldeme,	*/fat/	<i>fat</i>
	Muyang,		
	Moloko, Zulgo,		
	Gemzek		
	Dugwor	*/pat/	<i>pat</i>
	Merey	*/x-pat/	<i>həpat</i>
	Mofu North	*/pas/	<i>pas</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/pas/, */RED-pas/	<i>pas,</i> <i>papas</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva, Mbazla	*/pas/	<i>pas</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/y/ft-y/	<i>fiti</i>
	Hdi	*/y/ft-y-k/	<i>fitik</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/y/ftsa/, */y/vts-y/	<i>fi/ə,</i> <i>vi/ʃi</i>
	Kirya, Psikye	*/y/vts-y/	<i>vətʃi</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/y/vts-y/	<i>viʃi</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/y/vats-y/	<i>vetʃi</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*/y/fatsa/	<i>fatʃa</i>
	Zina	*/y/a-vatsa/	<i>avatʃa</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum, Mulwi	*/w/fta-y/	<i>futii</i>
	Mbara	*/w/fta-y/	<i>futay</i>
	Muskum	*/fasa/	<i>fasa</i>
Swallow <sub>1</sub> , to		<b>*da</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/n-da/	<i>nda</i>
	Jimi	*/n-da-n/	<i>ndan</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/n-da-m/	<i>ndam</i>
MANDARA	Mandara,	*/y/n-da/	<i>nde</i>
	Malgwa		
	Glavda	*/n-d-ga/	<i>nd<sup>h</sup>ga</i>
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/n-d/	<i>nd</i>
	Zulgo	*/y/n-da/	<i>nde</i>
	Mofu North	*/ny/ma-da-y/	<i>me<sup>n</sup>dey</i>
	Moloko	*/n-da-wa-y/	<i>ndaway</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa,	*/n-d-y/	<i>ndi</i>
	Giziga-Marva		
LAMANG	Lamang	*/n-da/	<i>nda</i>
	Hdi	*/n-da-y/	<i>nday</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kirya	*/n-da/	<i>nda</i>
Swallow <sub>2</sub> , to		<b>*s(a)d(a)ka</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/sdk/	<i>sədək</i>
	Cuvok	*/sdāka/	<i>sədāka</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/sdak/	<i>sədak</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/tsdɤxə/	<i>tsədəhə</i>

MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>w</sup> /sdk/	<i>sədk<sup>w</sup></i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-sdka/,	<i>mesədke,</i>
		* <sup>y</sup> /a-sdāk/,	<i>asədak,</i>
		* <sup>y</sup> /sdāk/	<i>sədak</i>
	Mofu North	* <sup>y</sup> /sdāk/	<i>sədak</i>
	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /sdāka/	<i>sədaka</i>
GIDAR	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /sdāk/	<i>sədək</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /m-sdāka-y/	<i>məsədəkey</i>
	Gidar	* <sup>y</sup> /sdka/	<i>əsədəka</i>
	<b>Tail</b>		
	<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)t(a)ra</b>		
BATA	Sharwa	* <sup>yw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tra/	<i>hutirə</i>
DABA	Buwal	* <sup>yw</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> tal/	<i>kutel</i>
	Mazagway Hidi	* <sup>y</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> atr/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>etir</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /ftar/	<i>futor</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> adar/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>adar</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>w</sup> /tr/	<i>tur</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>yw</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> tar/	<i>guter</i>
	Vame	* <sup>yw</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> tar/	<i>kuter, k<sup>w</sup>iter</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	* <sup>y</sup> /ftla/	<i>fətəla</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tla/	<i>x<sup>w</sup>təle</i>
	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tla-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> kla/,	<i>xuk<sup>w</sup>la,</i>
		* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> çə/	<i>x<sup>w</sup>çə</i>
Mandara	* <sup>yw</sup> /ktara/,	<i>uktere,</i>	
	* <sup>yw</sup> /gdara/,	<i>ugdere,</i>	
	* <sup>y</sup> /katal-ya/	<i>katalia</i>	
MOFU	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /gatal-ya/	<i>gataliya</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /a-ftl/	<i>aftəl</i>
	Muyang	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tl/	<i>hutul</i>
	Merey	* <sup>yw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tal/	<i>hutel</i>
	Gemzek	* <sup>yw</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> tal/	<i>gutel</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /m-tal/	<i>mətəl</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>ny</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> adal/,	<i>g<sup>w</sup>e<sup>w</sup>del,</i>
		* <sup>ny</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> adal/ > <sup>yn</sup> /dag <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>deŋg<sup>w</sup>el</i>
LAMANG	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tar/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>əter</i>
	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tr-y/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>tiri</i>
HIGI	Hdi	* <sup>w</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tr/	<i>hutur</i>
	Kirya	* <sup>y</sup> /wtla/ > */twla/	<i>twələ</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>nw</sup> /x <sup>w</sup> tl/	<i>huntul</i>
	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /gdār/	<i>gider</i>
<b>Tamarind tree</b>			
<b>*b(a)w(a)r(a)na</b>			
BATA	Tsuvan	* <sup>y</sup> /m-bwrna/	<i><sup>m</sup>burne</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>y</sup> /m-balan/	<i><sup>m</sup>balan</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /m-bwram/	<i><sup>m</sup>burom</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /m-blam/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəlam</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>y</sup> /m-brn/	<i><sup>m</sup>bərən</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>y</sup> /m-blm/	<i><sup>m</sup>bələm</i>

MARGI	Bura	*/m-bwla/	<i><sup>m</sup>bula</i>
	Kilba	*/m-bla/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəla</i>
	Margi-South	*/m-bla/, * <sup>y</sup> /m-bla/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəla,</i> <i><sup>m</sup>bila</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/m-bwla/	<i><sup>m</sup>bula</i>
	Matal	*/a-mr/	<i>am<sup>r</sup></i>
	Glavda	*/a-w/, * <sup>w</sup> /a-war/	<i>aw, awura</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /wra/	<i>ure</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /wra/	<i>ure, uure</i>
MOFU	Gemzek	*/m-bwlar/, * <sup>w</sup> /m-bwlar/	<i><sup>m</sup>bular,</i> <i><sup>m</sup>bulor</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /m-blār/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəlor</i>
	Merey	*/m-blār/, * <sup>w</sup> /m-bwlar/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəlar,</i> <i><sup>m</sup>bulor</i>
	Zulgo, Mofu North	*/m-blār/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəlar</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga- Marva	*/m-bwlam/
Mbazla		*/m-blān-k/ > */m-blān/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəlan</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/m-blama/	<i>mblama</i>
	Hdi	*/m-blām/	<i><sup>m</sup>bəlam</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe-Futu	*/m-bwla/	<i><sup>m</sup>bula</i>
	Kirya	*/m-blān-k/ > */m-blān <sup>g</sup> /	<i><sup>m</sup>bəla<sup>g</sup></i>
	Bana	*/m-blān-k/ > */m-blān/	<i><sup>m</sup>b(ə)lan</i>
Ten		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)n(a)ma</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> la/	<i>kula</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> raw/	<i>kuraw</i>
TERA	Ga'anda	* <sup>w</sup> /kwm/	<i>kum</i>
	Tera	*/g <sup>w</sup> an-g/ > */g <sup>w</sup> a <sup>g</sup> /	<i>g<sup>w</sup>a<sup>g</sup></i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/wan-k/ > */wan/	<i>wan</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ra/	<i>kuro</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ma/	<i>kuma</i>
	Margi-South	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ma-w/	<i>kumou</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	*/kl/	<i>kəl</i>
	Matal	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> l(w)/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>l(u)</i>
	Glavda	*/klaawa/	<i>kla:wa</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /kalawa/	<i>kelawa</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> lw/	<i>kulu</i>
	Muyang	*/krw/	<i>kru</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>w</sup> /kra/	<i>kəro</i>
	Gemzek, Merey	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ra/	<i>kuro</i>
	Zulgo	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> rwa/	<i>kurwa</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> raw/	<i>kuraw</i>
	Dugwor	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> raw/	<i>kurow</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> rw/	<i>kuru</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> rw/, * <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> rw-ʔ/	<i>kuru,</i> <i>kuru'</i>
LAMANG HIGI	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> rw-ʔw	<i>kuru'u</i>
	Lamang, Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /an-k(a)/ > * <sup>y</sup> /aŋ(a)/	<i>ɣ<sup>w</sup>aŋ(a)</i>
	Kiryā	* <sup>w</sup> /g <sup>w</sup> m/	<i>gum</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kamwe- Futu	* <sup>nw</sup> /gmə/ > * <sup>nw</sup> /mgə/	<i>mu'gə</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND KOTOKO-NORTH	Psikye	* <sup>n</sup> /gma/ > * <sup>n</sup> /mga/	<i>məŋ(ə)</i>
	Bana	* <sup>n</sup> /gm/ > * <sup>n</sup> /mg/	<i>məŋ</i>
	Buduma	* <sup>x</sup> -kan/	<i>həkan</i>
KOTOKO- CENTRAL	Afade, Mpade, Malgbe	* <sup>x</sup> /kan/	<i>kan</i>
	Lagwan	* <sup>x</sup> -kan/	<i>xkan</i>
	Mser	* <sup>x</sup> /kan/	<i>kan</i>
Thom		<b>*d(a)yka</b>	
BATA	Gude	* <sup>y</sup> /dxa/	<i>dəha</i>
	Sharwa	* <sup>y</sup> /dxa/	<i>dəhə</i>
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>y</sup> /va-tak/	<i>vatak</i>
	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /m-tak/	<i>mətak</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>y</sup> /m-dayka/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-daka/, * <sup>y</sup> /m-dzax-t-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dzax-t-y/	<i>"deki,</i> <i>"dzakhti</i>
	Hwana	* <sup>y</sup> /m-daxa/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-daxa/	<i>"daxa</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	* <sup>y</sup> /dzyk/	<i>dʒik</i>
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>y</sup> /a-dga/	<i>adəga</i>
	Mbuko	* <sup>y</sup> /a-dak/	<i>adək</i>
MANDARA	Podoko, Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /taka/	<i>taka</i>
	Matal	* <sup>y</sup> /a-tak/	<i>atak</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /daka/	<i>dake</i>
MOFU	Mofu North	* <sup>y</sup> /m-dak/ > * <sup>y</sup> /n-dak/	<i>"dak</i>
	Ouldeme, Muyang, Zulgo, Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor	* <sup>y</sup> /a-dak/	<i>adək</i>
	Moloko	* <sup>y</sup> /xa-dak/	<i>hadək</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /xa-tak/	<i>hatak</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	* <sup>y</sup> /tyka/	<i>tiki</i>
	Hdi	* <sup>y</sup> /taka/	<i>teki</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	* <sup>y</sup> /tyka/	<i>tikə</i>
	Bana	* <sup>y</sup> /tka/	<i>t(ə)ki</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	* <sup>y</sup> /taxa/	<i>taha</i>
	Vulum	* <sup>y</sup> /xa-dak/	<i>hedək</i>
	Muskum	* <sup>y</sup> /xa-da-t/	<i>hedet</i>

Three		<b>*x(a)k(a)na</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*/ma-xkn/	<i>mahəkən</i>
	Gude	*/ma-ka/	<i>makə</i>
	Bata	* <sup>yw</sup> /ma-akn/	<i>m<sup>w</sup>aakin</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/ma-xkadʔ/	<i>mahkadʔ</i>
	Mbudum, Daba	*/ma-kadʔ/	<i>makadʔ</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/ma-kar/	<i>makar</i>
	Cuvok	*/ma-xkar/	<i>mahkar</i>
TERA	Ga'anda	*/ma-xkan/	<i>mahkan</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*ma-akn/	<i>maakən</i>
HURZA	Vame	* <sup>n</sup> /ma-gan/	<i>ma<sup>ŋ</sup>gan</i>
	Mbuko	*/ma-akan/	<i>maakan</i>
MARGI	Bura	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-kr/	<i>makir</i>
	Margi-South	*/ma-akr/	<i>maakər</i>
	Kilba	*/ma-akr-w/	<i>maakəru</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-kr/	<i>mak<sup>ə</sup>r</i>
	Podoko	*/ma-kra/	<i>makəra</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /ka-ya/	<i>keye</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>y</sup> /xkra/	<i>xkre</i>
	Glavda	*/xkr-ɗa/	<i>xkrɗa</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /kadā/	<i>keɟ<sup>ə</sup>e</i>
MOFU	Muyang	*/ma-xkr/	<i>mahkər</i>
	Gemzek	*/ma-kr/, */ma-kar/	<i>makər; makar</i>
	Moloko, Dugwor, Mofu North, Ouldeme	*/ma-kar/	<i>makar</i>
	Merey	*/ma-xkar/	<i>mahkar</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ma-akar/	<i>maakar</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-kr/	<i>makir</i>
	Mbazla	*/ma-kan-k/ > */ma-kaŋ/, */ma-akan-k/ > */ma-akaŋ/	<i>makaŋ, maakaŋ</i>
	LAMANG HIGI	Lamang, Hdi	*/xkn(a)/
HIGI	Kiryā	*/ma-kn/	<i>makən</i>
	Psikye	*/ma-xkn(a)/	<i>maxkən(ə)</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/ma-kna/	<i>makənə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-ka-a/	<i>makəo</i>
	Bana	*/ma-xkan/	<i>mahkan</i>
Tomb		<b>*dz(a)v(a)ya</b>	
DABA	Daba	* <sup>y</sup> /tsvy-ʔ/	<i>tʃiviʔ</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	* <sup>y</sup> /dzvay/	<i>dʒəvay</i>
	Mafa	*/dzavay/	<i>dzavay</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	* <sup>y</sup> /dzvay/	<i>dʒəvay</i>

MANDARA	Matal	*/zvay/	<i>zəvay</i>
	Podoko	* <sup>yw</sup> /dzva/	<i>dʒuve</i>
MOFU	Gemzek	*/dzva/	<i>dzəva</i>
	Zulgo	* <sup>y</sup> /dva/	<i>dive</i>
	Merey, Mofu	*/tsvay/	<i>tsəvay</i>
	North, Mofu-Gudur		
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	* <sup>y</sup> /zvy/	<i>zivi</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /zva/	<i>zive</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/dv-k <sup>w</sup> -n/ > * <sup>w</sup> /vdŋ <sup>w</sup> /	<i>vduŋ</i>
Tongue <sub>1</sub>		<b>*r(a)n(a)xa</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	*ʔa-lan-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /laʔan/, * <sup>y</sup> /lana/	<i>le'en,</i> <i>lene</i>
	Cuvok	*/lana-y-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /nana-ŋ/	<i>neneŋ</i>
MANDARA	Mandara	*/na-ra/	<i>nara</i>
	Malgwa	* <sup>y</sup> /na-ra/	<i>nare</i>
	Dghwede	* <sup>y</sup> /rxa/	<i>rəxe</i>
	Matal	*/a-lax/	<i>alah</i>
MOFU	Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /a-rax/	<i>ε̄rēx̄</i>
	Ouldeme	* <sup>w</sup> /ma-ra/	<i>maro</i>
	Muyang	*a-r-d/	<i>arəd'</i>
	Mada	*/a-rna/ > */a-rra/	<i>arra</i>
	Moloko	*/rmax-y-k/ > * <sup>y</sup> /xrna-k/	<i>hərnek</i>
	Merey	* <sup>y</sup> /d'-rmax/	<i>dərneh</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>y</sup> /d'-rna/	<i>dərne</i>
	Zulgo, Gemzek	*/a-rax/	<i>arah</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/ranax-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> /nanax/	<i>neneh</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*ʔ-rna-y/, * <sup>y</sup> /rna/	<i>'irne,</i> <i>irne</i>
	Giziga-Marva	* <sup>y</sup> /rna/	<i>irne</i>
	Mbazla	* <sup>y</sup> /na/, * <sup>y</sup> /na-ʔ/	<i>ne,</i> <i>ne'</i>
Tongue <sub>2</sub>		<b>*g(a)na</b>	
BATA	Tsuvan	*/a-gana/	<i>agana</i>
	Sharwa	*/gana/	<i>gana</i>
	Jimi	* <sup>y</sup> /gana-n/	<i>gianan</i>
DABA	Mbudum	*/gana-d/	<i>ganad'</i>
	Gavar	*/gana-d'-k/ > */gadān-k/ > */gadā-RED-ŋ/	<i>gadadaŋ</i>
	Buwal	*/gana-na/	<i>ganana</i>
	Daba	*/gana/	<i>gana</i>
TERA	Tera	* <sup>y</sup> /ŋn/, * <sup>y</sup> /yana/	<i>yin,</i> <i>yena</i>
	Sukur	*/yana-y/	<i>yanay, yanai</i>

MARGI	Bura	*/ka-n-gar-y/ > */ka-ŋ-gar/	<i>ke<sup>g</sup>gyar</i>
	Margi, Margi-South, Kilba	*/kar/	<i>kyar</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ɣana/	<i>ɣene</i>
	Hdi	*/ɣan-y-k/	<i>ɣanik</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa	*/a-n-n-ya/, */a-n-ya/	<i>annyə,</i> <i>aniə</i>
	Kirya	*/n-ɣana/	<i>nyanə</i>
	Bana, Kamwe-Futu	*/ɣan-y/	<i>ɣani</i>
Tongue <sub>3</sub>		<b>*n(a)la</b>	
HURZA	Mbuko	*/m-ral/	<i>mirel</i>
	Vame	*/m-nal/	<i>mənəl</i>
MOFU	Dugwor	*/xr-nal/	<i>hərnəl</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Malgbe	*/a-nl-y/	<i>enli</i>
	Mpade	*/a-ns-y/	<i>enfi</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/nl-y/	<i>nli</i>
	Mser	*/a-ns-y/	<i>ensi, enfi</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/a-nsa/	<i>anisə</i>
	Mazera	*/nsa/	<i>insa</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/naŋa-y/	<i>nalay</i>
Tooth		<b>*t(a)d(a)na</b>	
BATA	Bata	*/lyn-ta/	<i>linto</i>
	Gude	*/lyn-na/ > */lɲy-na/	<i>lɲinyənə</i>
	Jimi	*/lyn-n/ > */lɲy-n/	<i>lɲinyən</i>
	Sharwa	*/lyna/ > */lɲya/	<i>lɲiyə</i>
	Tsuvan	*/tʃna/	<i>tʃine</i>
DABA	Buwal	*/tʃdān-y-k/ > */tʃdāŋ/	<i>tʃədən</i>
	Gavar	*/tʃdān-y-k/ > */tʃdāŋ/	<i>tʃidən</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/tʃana/	<i>tʃene</i>
	Cuvok	*/tʃaŋ/	<i>tʃeŋ</i>
TERA	Tera	*/tʃn/	<i>tʃin</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/tʃn/	<i>tʃin, tʃyin</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/tan/	<i>tan</i>
	Vame	*/xa-tan/ > */taxan/	<i>tahan</i>
MARGI	Margi, Margi-South, Kilba	*/xr/	<i>hyir</i>
	Bura	*/xr/ ~ */xyr/, */tʃyr/	<i>hyir ~ hir,</i> <i>tir</i>
MANDARA	Glavda	*/tʃra/ > */tʃra/	<i>tʃra</i>
	Matal	*/tʃd/	<i>tʃd</i>
	Podoko	*/tʃya/	<i>tira</i>
	Dghwede	*/tʃya/	<i>tire</i>
	Mandara	*/tʃara/	<i>tare</i>
	Malgwa	*/tʃayara/ > */tʃaara/	<i>thlaare</i>

MOFU	Muyang	*/a-lr/	<i>atər</i>
	Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/lar/	<i>ter</i>
	Ouldeme, Mada, Moloko	*/a-lar/	<i>alar</i>
	Zulgo	*/lʒyr/	<i>lʒir</i>
	Gemzek, Merey, Dugwor	*/lʒar/	<i>lʒer</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Marva	*/lʒn/
Gizia-Muturwa		*/lʒn-k/ > */lʒŋ/	<i>lɪŋ</i>
Mbazla		*/lʒn-k/ > */lʒŋ/, */xyn-k/ > */xynŋ/	<i>lɪŋ,</i> <i>hiŋ</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/ldn-y-k/ > */ldŋ/	<i>ldɪŋ</i>
	Hdi	*/lʔn-y-k/ > */lʔŋ/	<i>li'iŋ</i>
HIGI	Psikye	*/lnə/	<i>lənə</i>
	Bana	*/lʒn/ > */lʒny/	<i>lɪni</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/lʒna/	<i>lɪno</i>
	Kirya	*/lay/	<i>lay</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/xyan/ > */xnay/	<i>hənay</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Malgbe	*/lr/	<i>lir</i>
	Mpade	*/san/	<i>fan</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/lʒn/ > */lʒny/	<i>lɪni</i>
	Mser	*/sr/	<i>sir</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*/syn/	<i>sin</i>
	Mazera	*/syna/	<i>sine</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	*/RED-lʒn-k/ > */lʒŋ-lʒ/	<i>lɪŋlɪŋ</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	*/laya/	<i>laya</i>

Tree		*x <sup>w</sup> (a)fa	
BATA	Gude	*/wf/, */ <sup>w</sup> n-fa/	<i>uf,</i> <i>ən<sup>f</sup>a</i>
	Jimi	*/f-n/	<i>f<sup>ɛ</sup>ən</i>
	Sharwa	*/f-gə/	<i>f<sup>ɛ</sup>əgə</i>
	Tsuvan	*/ <sup>w</sup> fa-ga/	<i>f<sup>ɛ</sup>ege</i>
MAFA	Mafa	*/waf/	<i>waf</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/fa-y/	<i>fwai, fwoy</i>
MARGI	Margi	*/wa/	<i>wu</i>
	Kilba	*/wa/	<i>wa</i>
	Bura	*/n-fa/	<i>n<sup>f</sup>a</i>
MANDARA	Podoko, Mandara	*/na-fa/	<i>nafa</i>
	Dghwede	*/ <sup>w</sup> fa/	<i>ʔufa</i>
	Glavda	*/wfa/, */w/	<i>u:fa,</i> <i>u</i>
MOFU	Matal	*/a-xaf/	<i>ahaf</i>
	Dugwor	*/x <sup>w</sup> af/	<i>h<sup>w</sup>af</i>
	Muyang	*/xaf/	<i>haf</i>
LAMANG	Lamang	*/wfa/	<i>ufu</i>
	Hdi	*/wf/ > */fw/	<i>fu</i>

HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kirya	*w/fə/	f <sup>v</sup> ə
	Bana	*/fə/	fə
	Kamwe-Futu	*w/fa/	f <sup>v</sup> o
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	*ma-wf/ > */ma-fw/	maf <sup>v</sup> u
Two <sub>1</sub>		<b>*k(a)sa</b>	
LAMANG	Hdi	*y/xs/	his
	Lamang	*y/xasa/	hesa, hashā
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*y/kx-y/	kixi
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*y/gas-y/	gasi
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*y/xs-dā/	xsīdā
	Mser	*y <sup>w</sup> /ktsa/	kitfo
Two <sub>2</sub>		<b>*by(a)ka</b>	
BATA	Jimi	*y/byk/	biik
	Bata	*y/kpyaq/	kpyaq
DABA	Mbudum	*/bk/	bək
	Buwal, Gavar	*/gbak/	gbak
SUKUR	Sukur	*/bak/	bak
MANDARA	Mandara	*/b-wa/	bua
	Malgwa	*w/b-wa/	buwa
	Glavda	*w/bw-wa/	bu:wa
HIGI	Kirya	*/ḍka/	bəkə
	Bana	*/bak(a)/	bak(ə)
	Psikye	*/bak/	bak
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*w/ḍaga/	ḍ <sup>w</sup> agə
	Kamwe-Futu	*w/ḍaka-a/	ḍakəo
Two <sub>3</sub>		<b>*s(a)y(a)ra</b>	
DABA	Daba	*/syar/ > */sray/	səray
MAFA	Mafa	*y/tsa-w/, *y/RED-tsa-w/	t <sup>f</sup> ew, t <sup>f</sup> et <sup>f</sup> ew
		Cuvok	*y/a-tsa-w/
TERA	Ga'anda	*/syra/ > *y/srra/	sərri
	HURZA	Mbukō	*y/tsa-w/
MARGI	Vame	*y/tsa-w/	t <sup>f</sup> aw
	Bura	*w/sda/	suda
MANDARA	Matal	*/sla/	s <sup>ɔ</sup> la
	Podoko	*/sra/	səra
MOFU	Mada, Dugwor	*/sla/	səla
	Gemzek, Merēy	*w/sla/	sulo
	Zulgo	*/sala/	sala
	Ouldeme	*y <sup>w</sup> /tsya/	tsiyo
	Muyang	*y <sup>w</sup> /tsa/, *y <sup>w</sup> /RED-tsa/	t <sup>f</sup> ū, t <sup>f</sup> it <sup>f</sup> ū
		Moloko, Mofu North, Mofu- Gudur	*y/tsa-w/

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa, Giziga-Marva Mbazla	* <sup>y</sup> w/ts-w/ * <sup>y</sup> /tsa-w/ * <sup>y</sup> /tya-w/	<i>ifuw</i> <i>ifew,</i> <i>tiaw</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Zina	* <sup>y</sup> /ts-w/	<i>ifu</i>
MUSGUM	Vulum	* <sup>w</sup> /sl-w/	<i>sulu</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>w</sup> /sla/ * <sup>w</sup> /sla-w/ > * <sup>w</sup> /swla/	<i>sula,</i> <i>suula</i>
Untie, to		<b>*p(a)ra</b>	
BATA	Bata Gude Jimi	*/pr/ */pra/ */pr-n/	<i>pər</i> <i>pərə</i> <i>pərən</i>
DABA	Gavar, Daba Buwal	*/pl/ */pal/	<i>pəl</i> <i>pal</i>
MAFA	Mafa Cuvok	*/pr/ * <sup>y</sup> /ma-pla-y/	<i>pər</i> <i>mepələy</i>
TERA	Tera	*/pr-y/	<i>pəri</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/pr/	<i>pər</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/para/	<i>para</i>
MANDARA	Matal Podoko, Malgwa Glavda	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-pl/ */pla/ * <sup>y</sup> /pl-ga/	<i>mapəl</i> <i>pəla</i> <i>pilga</i>
	Mandara	* <sup>y</sup> /pala/	<i>pale, pele</i>
MOFU	Merey Zulgo Ouldeme	*/pla/ */pl/ */pl/ */m-pla-y/ */m-pla-y-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /m-pla-ŋ/	<i>pəla</i> <i>pəl</i> <i>pəl,</i> <i>məpələy,</i> <i>məpələŋ</i>
	Gemzek Ouldeme	* <sup>y</sup> /ma-pla/ */pala-y-k-n/ > * <sup>y</sup> /pala-ŋ/	<i>mepəla</i> <i>peleŋ</i>
LAMANG	Lamang Hdi	*/pla/ */pla-y/	<i>pəla</i> <i>pələy</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu Kirya	*/pl-n-tə/ */m-pl/	<i>pələntə</i> <i>mɔpəl</i>
	Bana	*/pl-y/	<i>p(ə)li</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <sup>y</sup> /fal-w/	<i>felu</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade, Malgbe	*/fal/	<i>fal</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	* <sup>y</sup> /vl/ * <sup>y</sup> w/vl-n/	<i>vil,</i> <i>vilun</i>
	Mser	* <sup>w</sup> /val-ya/	<i>valyo</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	* <sup>y</sup> /pla/ */RED-pla/	<i>əpila,</i> <i>əppəla</i>
Urine		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)na</b>	
MAFA	Mafa	* <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> ra-y/	<i>kuray</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/m-s-k <sup>w</sup> r-y/ > * <sup>y</sup> w/m-s-k <sup>w</sup> ɾ/	<i>miskuir</i>

HURZA	Mbuko	<i>*/m-kadā-y/</i>	<i>məkadāy</i>
	Vame	<i>*/ma-kdā-y/ &gt; */kmadā-y/, */ma-k<sup>w</sup>dā-y/ &gt; */k<sup>w</sup>madā-y/</i>	<i>kəmadāy,</i>  <i>kumadāy</i>
MARGI	Bura	<i>*/y/kn-y/</i>	<i>kini</i>
	Kilba	<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>n-y/</i>	<i>kunyi</i>
MANDARA	Matal	<i>*/k<sup>w</sup>la-y/</i>	<i>k<sup>w</sup>lay</i>
	Podoko, Mandara, Malgwa	<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>ra/</i>	<i>kure</i>
	Glavda	<i>*/<sup>w</sup>k<sup>w</sup>r/, */y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>r-ya/</i>	<i>kur,</i> <i>kuriya</i>
	MOFU	Ouldeme	<i>*/<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na-y/</i>
Mada		<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na/</i>	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ne</i>
Moloko		<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na-n/</i>	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ənən</i>
Dugwor		<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na-k-n/ &gt; */y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na-ŋ/</i>	<i>kunəŋ</i>
Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur		<i>*/<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>ra-y/</i>	<i>kuray</i>
Muyang		<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>d-k-n/ &gt; */y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>d-ŋ/</i>	<i>kūdiŋ</i>
Zulgo		<i>*/y/k<sup>w</sup>dā/</i>	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ide</i>
Gemzek		<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>dā/</i>	<i>kude</i>
Merey		<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>dā/, */y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>dā-y/</i>	<i>kude,</i> <i>kudey</i>
MAROUA		Giziga-Marva	<i>*/<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na-y/</i>
	Mbazla	<i>*/<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na-y/, */<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>na-y-?/</i>	<i>kunay,</i> <i>kunai'</i>
LAMANG	Giziga-Muturwa	<i>*/k<sup>w</sup>ana-y/</i>	<i>k<sup>w</sup>anay</i>
	Lamang	<i>*/y/k<sup>w</sup>n-y/</i>	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ini</i>
	Hdi	<i>*/k<sup>w</sup>an-y/</i>	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ani</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	<i>*/<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>ara-y/</i>	<i>koray</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>ra/</i>	<i>kure</i>
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/n-k<sup>w</sup>na/</i>	<i>nkune</i>
	Mser	<i>*/y<sup>w</sup>/k<sup>w</sup>ra/</i>	<i>kure</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	<i>*/m-kadā-y/ &gt; */y/kmadā/</i>	<i>kimadē</i>
GIDAR	Gidar	<i>*/y/kna/</i>	<i>kine</i>
Vomit, to		<b><i>*/v(a)n(a)x<sup>w</sup>a</i></b>	
BATA	Jimi	<i>*/vna-n/</i>	<i>vənan</i>
	Gude	<i>*/vanax<sup>w</sup>a/ &gt; */vax<sup>w</sup>ana/ &gt; */vaana/</i>	<i>vaana</i>
DABA	Buwal, Gavar, Daba	<i>*/vna/</i>	<i>vəna</i>
	Mbudum	<i>*/vn/</i>	<i>vən</i>
	MAFA	Mafa	<i>*/y/vnaxa/</i>
Cuvok		<i>*/vnaxa/</i>	<i>vənahā</i>
TERA	Tera	<i>*/vnax/</i>	<i>vənax</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	<i>*/y/vnax/</i>	<i>vinah</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	<i>*/y/vna/</i>	<i>vəne</i>
	Vame	<i>*/vnaxa/</i>	<i>vənahā</i>

MANDARA	Podoko	*/vraxa/	<i>vəraha</i>	
	Dghwede	*/vraxa/	<i>vraxa</i>	
	Glavda	*/vraxa-ga/ > */vraa-ga/	<i>vrɛ:ge</i>	
	Matal	*/ma-vlaxa-y/	<i>mavlahay</i>	
MOFU	Moloko	*/vnax/	<i>vənah</i>	
	Merey, Zulgo	*/vnaxa/	<i>vənahə</i>	
	Ouldeme	*/vnaxa-y/	<i>vənahay</i>	
	Mada	*/ma-vnaxa/	<i>mavnaha</i>	
	Gemzek	*/ma-vnaxa/	<i>məvənehe</i>	
	Dugwor	*/m-vnaxa-y/	<i>məvənehey</i>	
LAMANG	Hdi	*/vnx-y/, */vnx-a-y/	<i>vənihi,</i> <i>vənihay</i>	
	Lamang	*/vanax <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>vanax<sup>w</sup>a</i>	
HIGI	Bana	*/vnx <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>vənəx<sup>w</sup>ə</i>	
	Kiryā	*/ <sup>w</sup> vnx <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>vənəhu</i>	
	Kamwe-Futu	*/ <sup>w</sup> vnayā/	<i>vineyo</i>	
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan	*/vnaxa/, */ <sup>w</sup> vnax-w-n/	<i>vinahi,</i> <i>vinahiwun</i>	
	Zina	*/vnaxa/	<i>vənahə</i>	
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mbara	*/fina/	<i>fine</i>	
Wash, to		<b>*b(a)na</b>		
BATA	Jimi	*/bna/	<i>bina</i>	
DABA	Buwal, Gavar	*/ban/	<i>ban</i>	
	Mbudum	*/ban-k/ > */banj/	<i>banj</i>	
	Daba	*/pan/	<i>pan</i>	
MAFA	Mafa	*/pan/	<i>pan</i>	
	Cuvok	*/pana/	<i>pana</i>	
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ban/	<i>ban</i>	
HURZA	Vame	*/ <sup>w</sup> bn-ya/	<i>buniya</i>	
	Mbuko	*/bana-y/	<i>banay</i>	
MANDARA	Podoko	*/para/	<i>para</i>	
	Glavda	*/bar-ga/	<i>barga</i>	
	Matal	*/ma-pala-y/	<i>mapalay</i>	
MOFU	Mofu-Gudur	*/pt/	<i>pər</i>	
	Mofu North	*/ma-pra-y/	<i>məpərəy</i>	
	Ouldeme	*/bara-ka/, */bra-xa/, */bar-ya/, */bara-ya/, */bara-k-n/ > */bara-ŋ/	<i>baraka,</i> <i>baraha,</i> <i>bariya,</i> <i>bereya,</i> <i>bereŋ</i>	
		Muyang	*/bara-y/, */bara-f-k-n/ > */bara-f-ŋ/, */bara-RED/ > */bara-ba/	<i>baray,</i> <i>barafəŋ,</i> <i>baraba</i>
		Zulgo, Merey	*/bara/	<i>bara</i>
	Gemzek	*/ma-bara/	<i>bara, mebere</i>	
	Dugwor	*/bara/, */m-bara-y/	<i>məberey</i>	
	Moloko	*/bala-y/	<i>balay</i>	
	Mada	*/ma-bala(-fa-k-na/ > */ma-bala(-fa-ŋa)/	<i>mabala(faŋa)</i>	

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*w/bn/	<i>bun</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*w/bn/ *w/bna/	<i>bun, buna</i>
	Mbazla	*/ban/	<i>ban</i>
HIGI	Psikye	*y/pa/	<i>pe</i>
	Bana	*y/py/	<i>pi</i>
Water		<b>*ʔy(a)ma</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/ʔyma-na/ > */maʔy-na/	<i>ma'inə</i>
	Jimi, Sharwa	*/ʔyma / > */maʔy/	<i>ma'i</i>
DABA	Gavar, Daba	*/ym/	<i>yəm</i>
	Mbudum	*y/ym/	<i>yim</i>
	Buwal	*/yam/	<i>yam</i>
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/yam/	<i>yam</i>
TERA	Tera	*y/dim/	<i>y'im (ɔyim)</i>
	Hwana	*/[a]ʔyama/ > */[a]ama/	<i>aama</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/yam/, *y/ʔyam/ > *y/yam/	<i>yam, iyam</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/a-ʔam/	<i>a'am</i>
	Vame	*/axwam/	<i>ahwam</i>
MARGI	Margi	*y/ʔyama/	<i>'imi</i>
	Margi South	*y/yama/	<i>imi</i>
	Bura	*y/yama/	<i>yimi</i>
MANDARA	Podoko	*/ywa/	<i>yəwa</i>
	Glavda	*w/ywa/, */yw/, *y/y/	<i>yüwa, yu, ii</i>
	Matal	*/ʔyaw/ > */yyaw/	<i>y:aw</i>
	Mandara, Malgwa	*y/yawa/	<i>yawe</i>
MOFU	Ouldeme, Muyang, Moloko, Gemzek, Zulgo, Merey, Dugwor, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/yam/	<i>yam</i>
MAROUA	Giziga-Marva, Mbazla	*/yam/	<i>yam</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*y/yama/	<i>imi</i>
HIGI	Bana	*/yam/	<i>yam</i>
	Kamwe-Nkafa	*y/yama/	<i>yame</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*y/yama/	<i>yemyi</i>
	Kiryā	*/yama/	<i>yamə</i>
	Psikye	*y/yam-w/	<i>yemu</i>
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	*/a-yam/ > */a-may/	<i>amay</i>
KOTOKO-NORTH	Afade, Mpade	*y/ama/	<i>ame</i>
	Malgbe	*/am/	<i>am</i>

KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Lagwan, Mser	*/am/	<i>am</i>
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mazera	*/ʔm/	<i>aʔim</i>
	Zina	*/ama/	<i>ami</i>
MUSGUM	Mbara	*/ʔam/	<i>'am</i>
	Vulum	*/yam/	<i>yem</i>
	Muskum	*/yam-w/	<i>yamu</i>
Whistle, to		<b>*f(a)y(a)k<sup>w</sup>a</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/fykw/	<i>fiku</i>
	Jimi	*/fyk <sup>w</sup> -n/	<i>fik<sup>w</sup>ən</i>
DABA	Mbudum	*/RED-fk/	<i>fəfək</i>
	Mbudum	*/y/RED-fak/	<i>fəfək<sup>w</sup></i>
MAFA	Buwal	*/y/RED-fak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>fəfək<sup>w</sup></i>
	Mafa	*/fk <sup>w</sup> /	<i>fuk<sup>w</sup></i>
	Cuvok	*/RED-fk <sup>w</sup> a/, */fa-fak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>fəfək<sup>w</sup>a, fəfək<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Vame	*/RED-fw/	<i>fəfu</i>
HURZA	Podoko, Mandara	*/fyk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>fik<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Malgwa	*/fyk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>fii<sup>w</sup>ka</i>
MANDARA	Dghwede	*/fga/	<i>fəge</i>
	Glavda	*/RED-fayk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>fəfik<sup>w</sup>a</i>
MOFU	Muyang	*/fyk <sup>w</sup> a-y/	<i>fik<sup>w</sup>ey</i>
	Gemzek	*/fk <sup>w</sup> /, */y <sup>w</sup> /m-fk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>fuk, məfuk<sup>w</sup>e</i>
	Merey	*/RED-fk <sup>w</sup> /	<i>fəfək<sup>w</sup></i>
	Moloko	*/faka-y/	<i>fokay</i>
	Zulgo	*/y/RED-fak <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>fəfək<sup>w</sup>e</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/RED-fak <sup>w</sup> /	<i>fəfək<sup>w</sup></i>
LAMANG	Hdi	*/vyxa-y/	<i>vihay</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Futu	*/fyg <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>fig<sup>w</sup>e</i>
White		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)d(a)ka</b>	
DABA	Mbudum	*/y/RED-kdđak/	<i>kykyd<sup>w</sup>:ek</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/k <sup>w</sup> ad/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ed</i>
	Mafa	*/y/RED-k <sup>w</sup> dđāʔa/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>idk<sup>w</sup>iddē'e</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/ma-k <sup>w</sup> adā-y/ > */y/ma-dāk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>medek<sup>w</sup>e k<sup>w</sup>edek,</i>
	Mbuko	*/y/RED-k <sup>w</sup> adāk/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ek<sup>w</sup>edek</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ma-k <sup>w</sup> dga-y/ > */y <sup>w</sup> /ma-dk <sup>w</sup> ga/	<i>mædik<sup>w</sup>ga</i>
	Glavda	*/ma-k <sup>w</sup> dā/ > */ma-dk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>mad<sup>w</sup>k<sup>w</sup>a</i>
	Podoko	*/y/ma-k <sup>w</sup> adā/ > */y/ma-dāk <sup>w</sup> a/, */y/ma-k <sup>w</sup> ad-la/	<i>medek<sup>w</sup>e, medekula</i>
	Dghwede	> */y/ma-dāk <sup>w</sup> -la/ */ma-k <sup>w</sup> adā / > */ma-dāk <sup>w</sup> a/	<i>mat'ak<sup>w</sup>a</i>

MOFU	Ouldeme	*/ma-k <sup>w</sup> adā-y/ > *y/ma-dāk <sup>w</sup> a/,	<i>medek<sup>w</sup>e</i>
	Merey	*y <sup>w</sup> /RED-k <sup>w</sup> dāk/	<i>kudekudek</i>
	Merey, Gemzek, Mofu	*y/k <sup>w</sup> adāk/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>edek</i>
	North, Mofu- Gudur		
MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/k <sup>w</sup> adāk/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>edek</i>
MUSGUM	Mulwi, Vulum	*m-k <sup>w</sup> d-y/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /m-dk <sup>w</sup> -y/	<i>muduk<sup>w</sup>ii</i>
White hair		<b>*k<sup>w</sup>(a)ra</b>	
DABA	Daba	*w/RED-xl/	<i>huhul</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*/k <sup>w</sup> ala-y/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>alay</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*y/k <sup>w</sup> r/	<i>k<sup>w</sup>ir</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*m-d-k <sup>w</sup> ar/ > *w/d-d-k <sup>w</sup> ar/, */m-d-k <sup>w</sup> ar/ > *w/d-d-k <sup>w</sup> ar/	<i>dādūk<sup>w</sup>ar;</i> <i>dādūk<sup>w</sup>ar</i>
MANDARA	Vame	*/dā-k <sup>w</sup> ar/ > */a-k <sup>w</sup> ar/	<i>ak<sup>w</sup>ar</i>
	Podoko	*w/k <sup>w</sup> la-RED/	<i>kulala</i>
	Mandara	*y <sup>w</sup> /k <sup>w</sup> l-ya/	<i>kuliye</i>
MOFU	Moloko	*/dā-k <sup>w</sup> l/	<i>dāk<sup>w</sup>əl</i>
	Zulgo	*/dā-k <sup>w</sup> l/ > */a-k <sup>w</sup> l/	<i>akul</i>
	Muyang, Gemzek	*/dā-k <sup>w</sup> al/ > */a-k <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>ak<sup>w</sup>al</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*/dā-g <sup>w</sup> al-y/ > *y/a-g <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>eg<sup>w</sup>el</i>
	Mada	*/dā-k-k <sup>w</sup> al/ > */a-k-k <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>akk<sup>w</sup>al</i>
	Merey	*/ma-dā-k <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>madāk<sup>w</sup>al</i>
	Dugwor	*w/ma-dā-k <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>madakol</i>
	MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*w/x <sup>w</sup> al/
Giziga-Marva		*/ma-x <sup>w</sup> al/ > *nw/a-x <sup>w</sup> al/	<i>anhol</i>
Wind, cold season		<b>*s(a)m(a)da</b>	
BATA	Gude	*/mdā/	<i>māda</i>
	Jimi	*y/m-bd-n/	<i><sup>m</sup>bidən</i>
DABA	Gavar, Daba	*y/md/	<i>mid</i>
	Buwal, Mbudum	*/mad/	<i>mad</i>
MAFA	Cuvok	*y/ma-mad/	<i>memed</i>
HURZA	Mbuko	*/mad/	<i>mad</i>
	Vame	*y/xmadā/	<i>həmadē</i>
	Ndreme	*y <sup>w</sup> /xmadā/	<i>humadē</i>
MARGI	Margi-South	*n/ybad-w/	<i>yə<sup>m</sup>badu</i>
	Margi	*/yamadā/	<i>yamadā</i>
	Bura	*ny/sabar/	<i>fa<sup>m</sup>bar</i>
MOFU	Zulgo	*ny/xbd/	<i>hi<sup>m</sup>bid</i>
	Gemzek	*ny/xbad/	<i>hə<sup>m</sup>bed</i>
	Moloko	*/xmad/	<i>həmad</i>
	Dugwor	*y/xmad/	<i>həmed</i>
	Mofu-Gudur	*y/ma-mad/	<i>memed</i>
	Mofu North	*y/ma-md/	<i>meməd</i>
	Muyang	*/amd/	<i>aməd</i>
	Ouldeme, Mada	*/amad/	<i>amad</i>

MAROUA	Giziga-Muturwa	*y/xmd(-y)/	<i>himid(i)</i>		
	Giziga-Marva	*y/xmad/	<i>himed'</i>		
	Mbazla	*y/smad', *y/tsmad/	<i>simed', tjimed'</i>		
LAMANG	Lamang	*/safa-ka/	<i>safaka</i>		
	Hdi	*/fala-k/	<i>falak</i>		
KOTOKO-ISLAND	Buduma	* <sup>n</sup> /xabdā/, * <sup>n</sup> /xabadā/	<i>ha<sup>m</sup>bādā, ha<sup>m</sup>badā</i>		
KOTOKO-NORTH	Mpade	*y/smadā/	<i>simadī</i>		
	Afade	*y/samadā/	<i>semadē</i>		
KOTOKO-CENTRAL	Malgbe	* <sup>z</sup> /tsamara/	<i>tʃamare</i>		
	Lagwan	*y/sma/, *y/smadā/	<i>fima, simadī</i>		
KOTOKO-SOUTH	Mser	*y/smad-y/	<i>simadī</i>		
	Mazera	*y/smdā/	<i>simdē</i>		
MUSGUM	Zina	*/a-smadā/	<i>asmadā</i>		
	Mbara	*w/smdā-y/	<i>sum'day</i>		
GIDAR	Muskum	*y/smat/	<i>simet</i>		
	Vulum	*y/smar/	<i>simer, simer</i>		
	Gidar	*y/smya/, *y/smya	<i>səmya, simya</i>		
Woman, wife		<b>*g<sup>w</sup>(a)sa</b>			
MAFA	Mafa, Cuvok	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> az/ > */η-g <sup>w</sup> az/	<i>ηg<sup>w</sup>az</i>		
TERA	Tera	*w/m-sa/ > *w/n-sa/, *y <sup>w</sup> /m-sa/ > *y <sup>w</sup> /n-sa/, *w/ma-γza/ > *w/na-γza/	<i>nusu, nufu, noyza</i>		
		MANDARA	Malgwa	*y <sup>w</sup> /m-ksa/	<i>mukse</i>
		Matal	*y/m-s/	<i>mif</i>	
MDFU	Dghwede	*/m-sa-y/ > *y/n-sa/	<i>nije</i>		
	Podoko	*m-sa/ > *n-sa/	<i>nasa</i>		
	Glavda	*/m-wsa/ > */w-wsa/, */m-w/ > */w-w/	<i>u.sa, uu</i>		
	Zulgo	*/m-ks/	<i>məkəs</i>		
MDFU	Gemzek	*/m-kas/	<i>məkəs</i>		
	Mofu-Gudur	* <sup>nw</sup> /ma-g <sup>w</sup> sa/	<i>ma<sup>g</sup>gusa</i>		
	Merey, Mofu North, Mofu-Gudur	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> as/ > */η-g <sup>w</sup> as/	<i>ηg<sup>w</sup>as</i>		
MAROUA	Dugwor	*/m-g <sup>w</sup> as/ > *w/η-g <sup>w</sup> as/	<i>ηg<sup>w</sup>os</i>		
	Giziga-Marva	*g <sup>w</sup> as/	<i>g<sup>w</sup>as</i>		
	Mbazla	*/m-gas(a)/ > */η-gas(a)/	<i>ʔgas(a)</i>		
Work(, to)		<b>*l(a)na</b>			
BATA	Gude	*/l <sup>n</sup> a/	<i>lənə, lənə</i>		
	Sharwa	*/l <sup>n</sup> /	<i>lən</i>		
	Jimi	*y/l <sup>n</sup> -n/	<i>linən</i>		
	Tsuvan	*y/l <sup>n</sup> -y-k-n/	<i>linikən</i>		
	Bata	*y <sup>w</sup> /lan-ta/	<i>lento</i>		

DABA	Gavar	*/ɣn/	<i>ɣən</i>
	Buwal	*/ɣan/	<i>ɣan</i>
TERA	Tera	*/ʎna/	<i>təna</i>
SUKUR	Sukur	*/ɣn/	<i>ɣən</i>
HURZA	Vame	*/ʎra/	<i>təra</i>
	Mbuko	*/a-ʎan/	<i>aʎan</i>
MARGI	Margi	*/ʎr/	<i>tər</i>
	Kilba	*/ʎra/	<i>təra</i>
	Bura	*/k-ʎr/	<i>kilir</i>
MANDARA	Matal	*/ʎra-y/	<i>tɾay</i>
	Podoko, Malgwa, Dghwede	*/ʎra/	<i>təra, tɬləra</i>
	Glavda	*/ʎra/, */ʎa/	<i>tɾa, tə</i>
	Mofu	Mofu-Gudur	*/ʎra/
MAMBA	Ouldeme	*/a-ʎr/	<i>aʎər</i>
	Gemzek, Dugwor, Mery	*/m-ʎr/	<i>məʎər</i>
	Moloko	*/ʎra-la/	<i>tərele</i>
	Giziga-Muturwa	*/ʎra/	<i>tɾa</i>
	Giziga-Marva	*/ʎra/	<i>tira</i>
LAMANG	Lamang, Hdi	*/ʎna/	<i>təna</i>
HIGI	Kamwe-Nkafa, Kirya, Psikye	*/ʎna/	<i>tənə</i>
	Kamwe-Futu	*/ʎna/	<i>tinə</i>
	Bana	*/ʎn-y/	<i>təni</i>